BALL.B : Syllabus Revision in 2017-18

S. No	Course Code	Ses	sion 20	16-17	Session 2017-18	Remark Syllabus Change/ new course
No 1	Code BALLB 101	Poli Unit I Int a. b.	tical Sc roduction Introd i. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. iv. v. Politice i. ii. iii. iii. iv. v. Politice i. ii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii.	on and theories uction What is Political Science- definition, aims and scope Relationship of Political Science with other Social Sciences and Law ies of State Divine and Force theory Organic theory Idealist theory Individualist theory Theory of social Contract al Concepts Democracy & Dictatorship Rule of Law Constitutionalis m	Legal Method Unit-1: Introduction to Legal Method a. Definition of Law b. Functions of Law c. Law, Justice and Morality d. Classification of Laws: i. Public and Private Law ii. Substantive and Procedural Law iii. Municipal and International Law viii. Substantive and Criminal Law unit-II: Sources of Law a. Custom b. Precedent c. Legislation Unit-III: Basic Concepts of Indian Legal System a. a. Common Law Foundations b. Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Principle of Natural Justice and Rule of equity c. Indian Constitution: Salient Features d. Judicial System in India i. Judicial System in India i. Jurisdiction of the Courts Unit-IV: Legal Materials: Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Bill, Act b. Case Analysis and Preparation of Briefs	•

			iii	Fascism & Nazism		
		Unit III	Socialism			
			i.	Socialism- meaning and features		
			ii.	Schools of Socialism		
				 Fabian ism 		
				 Syndic alism 		
				• Guild sociali sm		
		Unit IV	Marxism			
			1. Conc	ept of Marxism		
				orical and ctical materialism		
				ept of class and struggle		
			4. Merit Marx	t and demerits of		
		Unit V	Political Th	ninkers		
			Thinker Aristotl St. Aqu	n Political rs- Plato, le, St. Augustine, iinas, J.S. Mills I. Green		
				Political thinkers – e, M.N. Roy, Jay n		
			Narayan, Ga	andhi and Nehru		
2			Economic	s-I	Law of Contract-I	Code Changed And Course Revised
		Unit I		on to Economics	Unit-I: Formation of Contract	
				ion, methodology pe of economics	a. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Contract	
	BALLB 102		analysis macro, general dynami	of economic s – Micro vs. partial vs. , static vs. c, positive vs. ive, short run vs. n	 b. Offer / Proposal: Definition, Communication, Revocation, General/ Specific Offer c. Invitation to Treat d. Acceptance: Definition, Communication, Revocation, Tenders / Auctions 	
			precept problen	oncepts and s – economic ns, economic lity, optimality	 Effect of Void, Voidable, Valid, Illegal, Unlawful Agreements f. Standard Form of Contract g. Online Contracts 	
				nic organization – command and	Unit-II: Consideration and Capacity	

				Consideration Definition Winds	r
			 mixed economy 5. Relation between economics and law- economic offences and economic legislation 	 a. Consideration- Definition, Kinds, Essentials, Privity of Contract b. Capacity to Enter into a Contract c. Minor's Position d. Nature / Effect of Minor's 	
		Unit II	Demand	Agreements	
		Unit III	 Theories of demand- demand function, law of demand Concept of utility and utility theory-utility approach, indifference curve approach Supply Law of supply, supply function Price determination; shift of demand and supply Elasticity of demand and supply; consumer 	Unit-III: Validity, Discharge and Performance of Contract a. Free Consent b. Coercion, Undue Influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake c. Unlawful Consideration and Object d. Discharge of Contracts e. Performance, Impossibility of Performance and Frustration f. Breach: Anticipatory and Present Unit-IV: Remedies and Quasi Contracts a. Breach b. Remedies: i Damages: Kinds ii Quantum Merit	
		Unit IV	surplus	c. Quasi Contracts	
		Unit Iv	Production Analysis, costs and market structure		
			1. Concepts of Production- production isoquants, returns, returns to factor, returns to scale		
			2. Cost and revenue concepts		
			 Classification of markets-pure and perfect competition; monopolistic and imperfect competition; monopoly, duopoly and oligopoly; cartels; Concept of Dumping- to be substantiated with the cases of International Courts of Justice, Competition law. 		
3		His	tory- I (Ancient History)	Legal English & Communication Skills	
		Unit I	Introduction	Unit-l: Comprehension and Composition a. Reading Comprehension of	
	BALLB 103		 History – Meaning and Methodology Relationship between Law and History Political Movements of Gandhi – Non- Cooperative, Civil 	General and Legal Texts b. Paragraph & Précis Writing c. Abstract Writing d. Note Taking e. Drafting of Reports and Projects f. Petition Writing	Code Changed And Course Revised
			Disobedience, and Quit	Unit-II: Language, Communication and Law	

	India Movements	a. Meaning and
Unit II	Polity, State and	Communication Approaches
Administr		b. Types, Directions and
	a. Ancient India	Challenges
	i. Vedic Polity	c. Formal & Informal Communication
	ii. Mauryan State	d. Barriers to Communication
	iii. Gupta Polity	e. Culture and Language
	b. Medieval India	Sensitivity f. Non-verbal
	i. Delhi Sultanat	Communication:
	ii. Mughal State	Importance, Types
	(Mansabdari	(Paralanguage, Body Language, Proximity etc.)
	System and Administrative	g. Legal Maxims
	Apparatus)	h. Foreign Words, Urdu and
	iii. Evolution of	Hindi Words i. Legal Counselling and
	Judicial Setup –	Interviewing
	changes	Unit-III: Legal Communication
	introduced by Akbar	a. Legal Communication b. Mooting
Unit III	Society	c. Reading and Analysis of
	a. Social Institutions in	Writings by Eminent
	Ancient India	Jurists (Cases, Petitions and Judgements)
	i. Varna	Unit-IV: Literature and Law
	ii. Jati	
	iii. Gotra	a. Play 'Justice' by John Galsworthy <i>(Justice</i>
	iv. Pravara	was a 1910 crime play
	v. Family	by the British writer
	vi. Slavery	John Galsworthy) and Arms and the Man by
	vii. Position of	George Bernard Shaw
	Woman	b. Play 'Final Solutions' by Mahesh Dattani
	b. Reformation in	c. Mahashweta Devi's
	Medieval and Modern	story 'Draupadi' on
	Times	Gender Inequality d. 'The Trial of Bhagat
	i. Nanak	Singh'
	ii. Kabir	e. Biography/Autobiogra
	iii. Raja Ram Mohan Roy	phy of Martin Luther and Nelson Mandela
	iv. Aligarh Movement and Backward Caste Movements (B.R. Ambedkar, Jotiba Phule and Naicker)	
Unit IV	Economic Structure	
	i. Feudalism	
	ii. Gupta Economy	
	iii. Iqtadari System	

		iv. Agra	arian		
		Refo Alau and	orms of Iddin Khalji ammed-bin		
			ket orms of uddin Khalji		
		Unit V Legal Systems an Institutions Ancient India and India			
		1. Judicial Syste Ancient India			
		Guilds Pancha Kantak	ita, shta, a, Sasita, ,		
		judges, Witnes Secret wergild Punish	ntment of , Trial, ss, Pleaders, agents, d and ment, Role ges and		
		2. Sources of Isl Sharia and Ha			
		3. Salient featur Islamic Crimi	inal Law		
		4. Judicial orgar King, Chief Q Judicial Offic Investigative Punishments	Qazi, ers,		
		5. Law with regardless Muslims	ard to non-		
4		English – I		History – I	
		Unit –I Transformation	& Analysis	UNIT-I: History and Law	
		of Sentence		a. Relevance of History to Law:	
		1. Elements of a Subject, predi	· · · · ·	Interdisciplinary Approach b. Rethinking History and Historian's	Code Changed And Course Revised
	BALLB 104	object 2. Types of Sent Simple, Comj Complex	pound And	Craft c. Indian Historiography: Orientalist, Utilitarians, Nationalists, Marxist, Religious Nationalist, Subalterns and Regional Histories	
		3. Transactions Sentences:	of	UNIT-II: Ancient India	
		a. Dire	ct and	a. State, Polity and Governance: Nature	

		indirect Narration b. Active and Passive Voice Unit II General Grammar Usage of Nouns, Pronouns, Verbs, Adverbs, Adjectives, Conjunctions Unit III Tenses Simple Past tense, Simple Present Tense, Simple future Tense, Past Continuous, Present continuous, Future continuous, Set perfect, Present Perfect, Future Perfect, Past Perfect continuous, Future perfect continuous Unit IV Comprehension passage Inferring facts, opinions, reasons, conclusion and general statements from Comprehension passage Unit V Composition 1. Paragraph writing (for developing better writing skill) 2. Application & Letter (Personal / Official- formal and informal)	of State, Notions of Kingship (Brahminic, Buddhist, Kautalyan), and administrative apparatus in Vedic Age, Age of Mauryas and Guptas b. Kinship, Caste and Class: Social Differentiation, Family, Patriliny, Rules of Marriage, <i>Gotra, Jatis</i> and <i>Varnas</i> , Access to Property and Gender c. Religious Traditions and Polity: Brahminism, Buddhism, Jainism UNIT-III: Medieval India Kings and their Courts: i. Cholas: Local Self- Government ii. Delhi Sultanate: Theory of Kingship (Balban), Administrative Apparatus iii. Vijayanagara State iv. Mughals: Theory of Sovereignty (Akbar), Administrative Structure a. Bhakti-Sufi Tradition in relation with the State and Reconfiguration of Identity b. Peasant, Zamindars and the State: Market Reforms of Alauddin Khilji, Agrarian Reforms of Alauddin Khilji, Agrarian Reforms of Alauddin Khilji, Agrarian Reforms of Alauddin Khilji, Agrarian Medieval India a. Sources of Law in Ancient India: Concept and Sources of <i>Dharma</i> , Veda, <i>Dharmasutra</i> , <i>Dharma Shastra</i> , Tradition and Good Custom, Types of Courts and Procedures b. Legal Thinkers of Ancient India: Manu and Yajnavalkya c. Legal Traditions in Medieval India: Sources of Islamic Law (Quran, <i>Hadis, Ijma</i> , <i>Qiyas</i>), Salient Features of Islamic Criminal Law, Hanafi School of Thought	
5		Law of Torts and Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 Unit I Introduction and Historical Background 1. Definition of Tort	Sociology-I Unit-I: Introduction a. Sociology: Growth, Scope, Definition b. Relationship with Law	Code Changed
	BALLB 105	 Development of Tort actions in England and India – Tort distinguished from contract, Quasi-contract and crime Constituents of Tort – Wrongful Act, Damage 	 c. Law as a tool of Social Engineering: Durkheim, Weber, Pound and Bentham Unit-II: Basic Concepts a. Social Groups: Cooley, Sumner, Community and Association b. Tribes c. Culture: Culture Relativism, Racism, Ethnicity and 	

			and Remedy	Ethnocentricism
		Unit II	Justification in Tort	d. Socialization e. Status and Role
			1. Volenti non-fit Injuria	Unit III: Social Change
			2. Necessity, Plaintiff's default	a. Social Reform Movements in
			3. Act of God	India – Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Jotiba Phule, Naicker, etc.,
			4. Inevitable accidents	b. Modernization and Post
			5. Private defences	Modernization c. Liberalization and Globalization
			 Judicial and Quasi – Judicial Acts 	 c. Liberalization and Globalization d. Fordism and Mc Donaldization Unit IV: Social Control
			7. Parental and quasi- parental authority	a. Custom as an Agency of Controlb. Law as an Agency of Control
		Unit III Tort	Principles of Liability in	 c. Media as an Agency of Control d. Public Opinion as an Agency of Control
			1. Strict Liability and Absolute Liability	
			 Vicarious Liability – Scope and Justification 	
			3. Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity	
		Unit IV	Specific Torts	
			1. Defamation	
			2. Negligence	
			3. Nuisance	
			4. Assault, battery and mayhem	
			5. False imprisonment and malicious prosecution	
			6. Nervous Shock	
		Unit V	The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988	
			 Genesis of the Act, Salient features of the Act 	
			 Liability without fault in certain cases 	
			3. Claims Tribunals, Offences, Penalties and Procedure	
6		Law of Co	ontract –I (General Principles)	
		Unit I	Formation of Contract	
	BALLB		1. Meaning and nature of contract	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a New Course
	106		2. Offer and Acceptance (Section 2-9)	board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.
			Definition	
			Communication	

	Revocation	
	• General/ Specific offer	
	• Offer and Invitation to offer	
	 Postal , Telephonic and Telex & Electronic Communication 	
Unit II	Essentials of Valid Contract-I	
	 Competency of Parties (Section 11-12), Effect of minor's agreements, Estoppal and Ratification of Minor's agreement 	
	2. Consent and free consent (Section 13-14), Coercion, Undue influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake (Section 15-22)	
	 Void ability of Agreement without Free Consent. (Section 19- 19A) 	
Unit III	Essentials of Valid Contract- II	
	 Consideration – Concept of Nudam Pactum, meaning and its need. 	
	2. Essential element of Consideration, Privity of Contract with exceptions	
	 Exceptions to Consideration.(Section 25) 	
	4. Unlawful Agreements (Section 23-24)	
	 Void Agreements – in restraint of marriage, trade, legal proceedings with exceptions (Section 26-28), Uncertain and Wagering Agreements (Section 29-30), Contingent Contract.(Section 31-36) 	
	6. Effect of void, voidable, unlawful and uncertain Agreements on contracts	
Unit IV	Performance of Contract	
	1. Obligation of Parties to Contract (Section 37-39)	
	2. Anticipatory breach of	

			Contract (Section 39)		
			3. Impossibility of		
			performance, Doctrine of		
			Frustration (Section 56)		
			4. Novation, Rescission		
			and Alteration of performance (Section		
			62-67)		
			,		
		Unit V Compensa	Quasi Contracts and tion for Breach of Contract		
			1. Quasi Contracts		
			(Sections 68-72) – Doctrine of Unjust		
			Enrichment		
			2. Breach of Contract and its consequences		
			3. Damages – Measures of		
			damages, remoteness of		
			damages, Liquidated and Unliquidated damages,		
			Penalties (Section 73-74)		
			4. Compensation to party		
			who rightfully rescinding contract. (Section 75)		
			contract. (Section 75)		
7		Political	Science- II (Political System)	Law of Contract-II	
		Unit I	Concept of State and its	Unit-I: Indemnity, Guarantee and Agency	
		organs	Concept of State and its	(Conceptual Study) a. Distinction between Indemnity and	
		U U	1. Concept of state and	Guarantee	Code Changed
			its elements	b. Right and Duties of Indemnifier and	And Course Revised
			2. Government and its	Discharge c. Rights and Duties of Bailor/Bailee,	
			relation with state	Lien, etc	
			3. Constitution – features	d. Definitions of Agent and Principal,	
			and classification	Creation of Agency and its Termination	
		Unit II	Organs of Government	Unit-II: The Indian Partnership Act, 1932	
			 Legislature: Concepts, Types and Functions 		
	BALLB		••	 a. Nature of Partnership Firm b. Rights /Duties of Partners <i>inter se</i> 	
	201		2. Executive: Concept and functions	c. Incoming and Outgoing Partners,	
				Position of Minor	
			3. Judiciary- functions, judicial review and	d. Dissolution and Consequences Unit-III: The Sale of Goods Act, 1940	
			independence of	a. Definitions, Distinction between Sale	
			judiciary	and Agreement to Sale	
			4. Separation of powers	b. Conditions and Warranties c. Passing of Property	
		Unit III	Unitary and Federal Form	d. Rights of Unpaid Seller and Remedies	
		of Governi	ment	for Breach of Contract	
1				Unit-IV: The Negotiable Instrument Act,	
1			1. Unitary form of		
			Government – features,	a. Definition and Kinds of Negotiable	
			Government – features, merits and demerits	1881 a. Definition and Kinds of Negotiable Instruments	
			Government – features,	1881 a. Definition and Kinds of Negotiable	

			merits and demerits	Cheque, etc.	
			 Co-federal and Quasi Federal Government 	d Dishonour of Negotiable Instruments	
		Unit IV Presidentia	Parliamentary and l form of Government		
			 Parliamentary form - features, merits and demerits 		
			2. Presidential form- features, merits and demerits		
			3. Other forms: One party democracy and military ru		
		Unit V So	overeignty, Rights and Duties		
		2.Fundamen	 Fundamental Rights – Concept and Types tal Duties – concept and types 		
8			Economic- II	Law of Torts and Consumer Protection	
		Unit I	Economies of Development	Unit-I: Introduction and Principles of Liability in Tort	
			1. Concepts of Economic Development and Growth	a. Definition of Tort b. Development of Law of	Code Changed And Course Revised
			2. Factors of Economic Growth – Economic and Non-economic	Torts c. Distinction between Law of Tort, contract, Quasi-contract and crime	
			3. Obstacles of Economic Development	d. Constituents of Tort: <i>Injuria</i> sine damnum, Damnum sine	
			4. Inequalities of income	<i>injuria</i> e. Justification in Tort, <i>Volenti</i>	
		Unit II Developme	Issues in Economic nt	<i>non-fit Injuria</i> , Necessity, Plaintiff's default, Act of	
			 Debate on State vs. Markets 	God, Inevitable accidents, Private defense	
	BALLB 202		2. Public vs. Private Sectors	Unit-II: Specific Torts-I a. Negligence	
			3. Infrastructure and development	b. Nervous Shock c. Nuisance d. False Imprisonment and	
		Unit III	International Trade	Malicious Prosecution	
			1. Free Trade and Protection	e. Judicial and Quasi: Judicial Acts f. Parental and Quasi-Parental	
			2. Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates	authority	
			3. Balance of Trade and Balance of Payments	Unit-III: Specific Torts-II a. Vicarious Liability b. Doctrine of Sovereign	
		Unit IV	International Institutions	Immunity	
			International Monterey Fund	c. Strict Liability and Absolute Liability	
			World Bank	d. Defamations	
			World Trade Organization	Unit-IV: The Consumer Protection Act,	
		Unit V globalizatio	Liberalization, n and related issues	1986 a. Definitions of Consumer,	

		 New Economic Policy- Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP) Second Generation Reforms Regional Trading Blocks and Bilateral Trade Treatise SEZ, FDI, Inclusive Growth 	Goods and Services b. Rights and Duties of Consumer c. Authorities for Consumer Protection Remedies	
9	Hist	ory- II (Modern History)	History- II	
	Unit I	European History (1740-	UNIT-I: Early Developments (1600-1836)	
	1815)	 Industrial revolution in England The French Revolution: Reasons, Girondins and Jacobins, The Directory Napoleonic Era and 	 Charters of the East India Company: 1600, 1661 a. Settlements: Surat, Madras, Bomba b. Courts: Mayor's Court of 1726 and Supreme Court of 1774 c. Statutes: Regulating Act, 1773; The Settlement 1781 d. Conflict: Raja Nand Kumar, Kamal Patna Case, and Cossijurah 	
	Unit II 1850)	Europe European History (1815- 1. Vienna Settlement and the Concert of Europe : Role of Metternich	 e. Adalat System: Warren Hastings's . Plans of 1772, 1774 and 1780; Lord Cornwallis's Judicial Plans of 1787 and 1793; Lord William Bentinck's Judicial Reforms UNIT-II: Evolution of Law and Legal 	
BALLB 203		 The Democratic and Nationalist aspirations of Europe: Independence of Belgium, Working Class Movement: Socialism and Marx 	Institutionsa.Development of Personal Lawsb.Development of Criminal Lawc.Development of Civil law in Presidency towns <i>Mufassil</i> : Special Emphasis on Justice, Equity and Good Conscienced.Codification of Laws: Charter of	
	Unit III 1871)	European History (1850-	1833, The First Law Commission, The Second Law Commissione. Establishment of High Courts	
		1. Crimean War (1853-56)	under The Indian High Courts Act, 1861	
		2. Russia	f. Privy Council and Federal Court:	
		3. The Unification of Italy	An Appraisal	
		4. The Unification of Germany	UNIT-III: Constitutional Developments and Framing of Indian	
		5. Near Eastern Question	Constitution	
	Unit IV 1945)	 European History (1871- Imperialism and Colonialism France after 1870: Third Republic and its 	 a. The Indian Councils' Act, 1861 b. The Government of India Act, 1909 c. The Government of India Acts, 1919 and 1935 d. Accession of Princely States and 	
		Constitution 3. German Empire	Reorganisation of the States UNIT-IV: Modern and Contemporary India	

		Unit V	 Partition of Africa, Militant Nationalism and the armament race International relation & World War International Relations and event leading to First World War: League of Nations Interwar years and the Second World War Humanitarian Concerns and United Nations 	 a. Colonialism and Imperialism: Stages of Colonialism, Impact on Economy (Industry, Agriculture and Trade), Permanent Settlement and Emergence of the idea of land as a commodity b. Nationalist and Civil Disobedience Movement: Only Gandhian Movements c. Partition: Politics and Communalism d. Changing notions of Justice and Gender from Ancient to Modern times: A Post-Colonial Discourse 	
10		English-	II (Communication Skills and Personality Dev.)	Sociology-II Unit-I: Kinship, Family and Marriage	
	BALLB 204	Unit I Unit II Unit IV	Personality Dev.)IntroductionNature, scope and importanceof Business Communication,Challenges in today's'workplace and need forcommunicating effectively,Importance of effectivecommunication in ModernBusiness, Barriers toCommunication and ways toovercome them, Channels ofCommunication inOrganizationalSetting-Internal and ExternalCommunication, Linguisticand Non LinguisticCommunication, The Processof Communication, The Processof Communication, 7C's ofCommunication, 8asics ofWriting Business Reports,Preparing Powerful Resumes,Memos- Direct and Indirect,Business EmailsEffective Business Writing:MessagesNature and Forms of BusinessMessages, Process of Writing	 a. Descent: Patrilineal and Matrilineal, Comparative study of Northern and Southern Kinship b. Concepts: Principles of Kinship, Consanguinity, Filiations, Incest Taboo and Affinity c. Forms of Marriage; Monogamy/Polygamy; Endogamy/Exogamy; Sororate/Levirate d. Forms of Family: Joint and Nuclear family Unit-II: Religion a. Sacred and Profane b. Rites and Rituals c. Communalism and Fundamentalism d. Secularism Unit-III: Social Stratification a. Caste: Features, Mobility, Dominant Caste b. Class and status: Marx and Weber c. Gender: Equality, Neutrality and Third gender Unit IV: Marginalised Groups and Deviants a. Theories: Positivist Approach, Labelling Theory, Functionalist Theory, Subculture Theory b. Social Problems and Social Legislation: Women and Children c. Sexual Violence against Women 	Code Changed
			Business Messages, Writing Routine, Good News and Goodwill Messages,	& Children: Myths and Realities d. Marginalised Groups: Differently abled.	

			Writing Bad News Messages,		
			Writing Persuasive Messages		
		Unit V	Effective Business Writing: Letters		
			Structure and Layout of Business Letters, Types of		
			Business Letters, Persuasive,		
			Request, Sales, Complaints,		
			Adjustments		
11		-		Political Science-I	
11		Law o	of Consumer Protection and	Unit -I: Political Theory	
			Competition		
		Unit I	Introduction	a. Introduction	
			Consumer Protection-	i. Political Science: Definition,	Code Changed
			International and National	Aims and Scope	
			Developments; The	ii. State, Government and Law	
			Consumer Protection Act,	b. Theories of State	
			1986-Nature and Scope;	i. Divine and Force Theory	
			Definitions and Scope of the	ii. Organic Theory iii. Idealist and Individualist	
			Concepts of Consumer, Complaint, Complainant,	111. Idealist and Individualist Theory	
			Consumer dispute, Goods	iv. Theory of Social Contract	
			services, Defect, Deficiency,	v. Hindu Theory: Contribution	
			Spurious goods and services;	of Saptang Theory	
			Deficiency in Medical	vi. Islamic Concept of State	
			Services, Insurance Services,		
			Banking Services, Housing	Unit -II: Political Ideologies	
			Services etc. Rights of		
			Consumers; Consumer	a. Liberalism: Concept, Elements and	
			Protection Councils – their	Criticisms; Types: Classical and Modern	
			composition and role	b. Totalitarianism: Concept, Elements	
		Unit II F	Redressal Agencies	and Criticisms; Types: Fascism and	
	DALLD		Consumer Disputes	Nazism	
	BALLB 205		Redressal Agencies- District	c. Socialism: Concept, Elements and	
	205		Forum, its composition,	Criticisms; Schools of Socialism:	
			Jurisdiction, Manner of	Fabianism, Syndicalism and Guild	
			Making Complaint,	Socialism	
			Procedure on admission of Complaint; State	d. Marxism and Concept of State	
			Commission – Composition,	e. Feminism: Political Dimensions	
			Jurisdiction- Original,	UNIT-III: Machinery of Government	
			Appellate and revisional;		
			Procedure applicable to the	a. Constitution: Purpose, Features	
			State Commission; National	and classification	
			Commission- Composition,	b. Legislature: Concept, Functions	
			Jurisdiction- Original Appellate, Revisional; power	and Types	
			of review; procedure	c. Executive: Concept, Functions and Types	
			applicable to National	d. Judiciary: Concepts, Functions,	
			Commission; Circuits	Judicial Review and	
			Benches Appeal to the	Independence of Judiciary	
			Supreme Court.	e. Separation of Powers	
		Unit III	Unfair Trade Practices	f. Political Processes	
			Unfair trade practices –		
			Definition and Scope,	Unit- IV: Sovereignty and Citizenship	
			Specific categories of Unfair	a. Sovereignty: Definition and Types	
			Trade Practices; Restrictive	(Political, Popular and Legal)	
			Trade Practice- Definition	b. Rights: Concept and Types(Focus on	

		Unit IV Unit V	and Scope, Remedies available to Consumers Period of Limitation; Administrative Control Administration Control; Enforcement of orders of District Forum, State Commission and National Commission; Dismissal of frivolous or vexatious complaint, Penalties Competition Act The Competition Act, 2002 –Background, Nature and Scope; Salient features of the Act; Competition Commission- composition; duties, powers and functions	 Fundamental and Human Rights) c. Duties: Concept and Types d. Political Thinkers: Plato's Justice; Aristotle on Government and Citizenship; John Rawls on Distributive Justice; Gandhi's Concept of State and <i>Swaraj</i>; Nehruvian Socialism; Jai Prakash Narain's Total Revolution 	
12		Law of Co	ntract –II (Special Contracts & Specific Relief)		New Course
		Unit I Guarantee	Contract of Indemnity and		
			 Indemnity- Definition, Rights of Indemnity holder (Section 124-125) Guarantee – Definition, Essential features, Distinction between contract of Indemnity and 		
			Indemnity and Guarantee (Section 126) 3. Continuing Guarantee, Extent of Surety's Liability	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a	
	BALLB 206		(127-130)4. Modes of Discharge of Suratu	board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.	
		Unit II Pledge	of Surety. Contract of Bailment and		
			1. Bailment- Meaning, essential characteristics		
			 Rights and Duties of Bailor / Bailee, Finder of lost goods (Section 148- 171) 		
			 Lien – Meaning and its kinds, Termination of Bailment 		
			4. Pledge- Meaning, person entitled to pledge, pledge by mercantile agent and person in possession. Rights of		

			Pawnor/Pawnee.		
		Unit III	Agency (Section 182-238)		
			1. Meaning and Essential features of Agency		
			2. Modes of Creation of Agency- creation by agreement, ratification and law.		
			 Duties of Principal and Agent to each other, Delegation of Authority. 		
			4. Termination of agency		
		Unit IV I	The Law of Specific Relief -		
			 Meaning of specific relief and scope of specific relief Act,1963 		
			 Contracts which can and cannot be specifically enforced (Section 10- 14) 		
			 Recovering possession of Property – Recovery of specific immovable property (Section 5-6), Recovery of specific movable property (Section 7-8) 		
			 Persons For Or Against Whom Contracts May Be Specifically Enforced (Section 15-19) 		
		Unit V II	The Law of Specific Relief -		
			 Preventive relief, How it is granted (Section 36) 		
			2. Injunction- Meaning and scope		
			3. Kinds of Injunction- Temporary, Perpetual and Mandatory		
			4. When perpetual and mandatory injunction granted (Section 37-39)		
13		Political	Science- III (Political Theory)	Family Law-I	Code Changed
		Unit I	Modern Political Theory - I	Unit-I: Hindu Marriage and Dissolution	
	BALLB		1. Political Socialization	a. Institution of Marriage under Hindu	
	301		 Political Culture 	Law	
		Unit II II	Modern Political Theory -	i. Evolution and Concept of the Institution of Marriage ii. Forms, Validity and	

	1. Political Modernization	Voidability of Marriage	
	 Political Development 	b. Matrimonial Remedies	
Unit III	Sovereignty		
	1. Sovereignty- definition and concept	i. Restitution of	
	2. Types of Sovereignty (Political, Popular and Legal)	Conjugal Rights ii. Judicial Separation iii. Dissolution of Marriage : Theories,	
Unit IV	Rights and Duties	Forms of Divorce,	
	1. Fundamental Rights- concept and types	Grounds iv. Divorce by Mutual Consent	
	2. Fundamental Duties- concept and types	v. Irretrievable Breakdown as a	
Unit V	Diplomacy	Ground for Dissolution	
	 Stages of diplomacy – Traditional, New, Cold War Post-Cold War Diplomacy and foreign Policy 	Unit-II: Muslim Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage a. Nikah (Muslim Marriage) i. Definition, Object and	
	2. Intergovernmental relations and Judiciary	Nature ii. Essentials for Validity iii. Obligations Arising out of Marriage – under Classical and Statutory Law	
		b. Dissolution of Marriage	
		a. <i>Talaq</i> : Concept and Modes b. Grounds: i. Under Classical Law ii. Under Statutory Law: Dissolution of the Muslim Marriage Act, 1939	
		Unit-III: Adoption, Maintenance of Guardianship	
		a. Adoption: (i) Nature	
		(ii) Law on adoption (iii) Inter Country Adoption	
		b. Adoption: Conditions and Effect (i) Ceremonies (ii) Capability (iii) Effect	
		c. Maintenance	
		(i) Entitlement (ii) Enforcement	

				 (iii) Maintenance Rights of Muslim Women (iv) Maintenance under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 d. Guardianship Unit -IV: Civil Marriage and Emerging trends in Family Law a. Provisions of Special Marriage Act, 1954 b. Emerging trends: Surrogacy Live-in Relationship IVF iv. Domestic Violence 	
14		Unit I Banking	Economics-II Theory of Money and	Constitutional Law-I Unit-I: Constitution	Code Changed
			1. Functions for money, classification, supply and demand for money	a. Definition of Constitution and its Classificationb. Sources and Framing of the Indian Constitution	
			 Effects of money on output and prices. Inflation and deflation. 	 c. Salient features of Indian Constitution d. Is Indian Constitution Federal in Nature? 	
			 Commercial banking- function, organization and operations. 	Unit-II: Constitutional Organs	
			5. central banking – functions and credit control	a. Parliament i. Composition ii. Parliamentary Sovereignty	
	BALLB 302		6. Non-Banking financial institutions- meaning, role, between Banks and NBFI.	 iii. Parliamentary Privileges b. Executive Power: Power of President and Governor c. Judiciary i. Jurisdiction of Supreme Court 	
		Unit II and unemp	-	and High Courts ii. Independence of Judiciary	
			 concept, causes and policy measures of poverty. 	Unit-III: Distribution of Powers between Centre and States a. Legislative Relations between	
			 Features of business cycles. 	Union and the States b. Administrative Relations between Union and the States	
			 Economic interpretation of unemployment 	 c. Financial Relations between Union and the States d. Relevant Doctrines: Territorial Nexus Harmonious Construction Pith and Substance Doctrine of Repugnancy Colourable Legislation 	

Unit-IV: Other Provisions

Unit III developme		ues in economic	a. b.	360	ncy Provisions: Articles 352- ment of Constitution
	1. 2. 3.	Debate on state v. Markets. Public v. Private sector. Economic planning in India- meaning, significance of planning, size of the plans, strategy		i. ii.	Procedure of Amendment of the Constitution Doctrine of Basic Structure
		of plans, pattern of resources allocation, assessment of performance during plans.			
	4.	Infrastructure and development.			
Unit IV	Int	ernational Trade			
	1.	Free trade and protection.			
	1. 2.				
		protection. Fixed and flexible			
	2.	protection. Fixed and flexible exchange rates Balance of trade and			
Unit V Globalizat	2. 3. 4.	protection. Fixed and flexible exchange rates Balance of trade and balance of payments. International institutions- IMF,			
	2. 3. 4.	protection. Fixed and flexible exchange rates Balance of trade and balance of payments. International institutions- IMF, World Bank & WTO.			

15		Histo	ry- III (Indian Legal &		Code Changed
			nstitutional History)		
		Unit I	Early Developments		
			1. Charters of the East India Company: 1600, 1661, 1726 and 1753		
			2. Establishments: Surat, Madras, Bombay and Calcutta Presidency		
			3. Courts: Mayor's Court of 1726 and Supreme Court of 1774	Law of Crimes- I	
			 Statutes: Regulating Act, 1773; The Act of Settlement 1781; Pitts 	Unit-I: Introduction to Substantive Criminal Law a. Extent and operation of the Indian Penal Code b. Definition of Crime c. Constituents Elements of Crime: Actus	
			India Act, 1784 5. Conflict: Raja Nanad Kumar, Kamaluddin,		
			Patna Case, and Cossijurah	Reus and Mens rea	
		Unit II	Judicial Plans	Unit-II: General Exceptions (Sections 76-	
			1. Warren Hastings: Judicial of 1772, 1774 and 1780	 106) a. Definitions b. Mistake c. Judicial and Executive acts d. Accident e. Necessity f. Infancy 	
			2. Lord Cornwallis: Judicial I 1787, 1790 and 1793		
			 Lord William Bentinck (W special focus on Appraisal Criminal law) 		
	BALLB	Unit III Institutions	Evolution of Law and Legal	g. Insanityh. Intoxication	
	303	mstrutions	 Development of Personal Laws 	i. Consent j. Good Faith	
			2. Development of Law in Presidency Towns	 Private Defense against Body and Property 	
			3. Development of Civil law in <i>Mufassil</i> : Special	Unit-III: Incoherent Forms of Crime	
			Emphasis on Justice, Equity and Good Conscience	a. Joint and Constructive Liabilityb. Criminal Conspiracyc. Attempt	
			4. Codification of Laws: Charter of 1833, The	d. Abetment	
			First Law Commission, the Charter of 1853, The	Unit-IV: Punishment	
			Second Law Commission	a. Offence against the Stateb. Offence against Public TranquilityThe price of Public Against Public Tranquility	
			5. Establishment of High Courts, 1861	c. Theories of Punishment with special reference to Capital Punishment	
			6. Privy Council and Federal Court: Appeals and working of Privy Council, Appraisal of Privy Council, Features of Federal Court		
			 Evaluation: Special Reference to Racial Discrimination, Merit and Demerits 		
		Unit IV Education	Legal Profession and		

			 1. 2. 3. 4. 	Early Developments though Major's Court, Supreme Court, Company's Adalat, High Court, Legal Practitioners Act of1879, The Chamier and Indian Bar Committee of 1951 The Advocates Act of 1961: Provisions and Disciplinary powers Law Reporting: Theory of Precedents, Features of Law reporting from 1773 to 1950 Legal Education: History and Basic Aims of Legal Education		
		Unit V	Co 1. 2.	nstitutional History The Indian Councils Act, 1909 The Government of		
			3.	India Act 1919 The Government of		
			4.	India Act, 1935 The Government of India Act, 1947		
16		Law of Cr	ime	s- I (Indian Penal Code)	Economics-I UNIT-I: Introduction to Economics	New Course
		Unit I Exceptions	De	finition, Explanation and	a. Definition, Methodology, Scope of	
			1.	Introduction to substantial criminal laws. (Ss.1-5)	Economics b. Basic Concepts and Precepts: Economic Problems, Economic Agents, Economic Organizations,	
			2.	General Explanations (Ss. 6-52) and Exceptions (Ss. 77-106).	Marginalism, Time Value of Money, Opportunity Cost c. Forms of Economic Analysis: Micro	
		Unit II Rioting etc	Ab	atement, Conspiracy,	vs. Macro, Partial vs. General, Static vs. Dynamic, Positive vs. Normative, Short run vs. Long run	
	BALLB		1.	Abstancent (Sa 107	d. Relation between Economics and Law: Economic Offences and	
				Abatement (Ss. 107- 120)	Law: Economic Offences and	
	BALLB 304		2.		Law: Economic Offences and Economic Legislations UNIT-II: Demand, Supply, Production	
			_	120) Criminal Conspiracy (Ss.	Law: Economic Offences and Economic Legislations	
			2.	120) Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B) Unlawful Assembly(Ss	Law:EconomicOffencesandEconomic LegislationsUNIT-II:Demand,Supply,ProductionAnalysis and Cost	
			2. 3.	120) Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B) Unlawful Assembly(Ss 141-145) Rioting (Ss 146-148) Affray (Ss. 159-160)	Law:EconomicOffencesandEconomic LegislationsUNIT-II:Demand,Supply,ProductionAnalysis and Costa.Theory of Demand and Supply,PriceDetermination of a Commodity,Shiftof Demand and Supply,Concept ofElasticityb.ConceptsofProduction:Total	
			 2. 3. 4. 	120) Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B) Unlawful Assembly(Ss 141-145) Rioting (Ss 146-148)	Law:EconomicOffencesandEconomic LegislationsUNIT-II:Demand,Supply,ProductionAnalysis and Costa.Theory of Demand and Supply,PriceDetermination of a Commodity,Shiftof Demand and Supply,Concept ofElasticityb.ConceptsofProduct,AverageProduct,MarginalProduct,Returns toFactor,	
		Unit III body includ	 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Of 	120) Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B) Unlawful Assembly(Ss 141-145) Rioting (Ss 146-148) Affray (Ss. 159-160) Offence against State (Ss. 121, 124A) fences against Human	Law:EconomicOffencesandEconomic LegislationsUNIT-II:Demand,Supply,ProductionAnalysis and Costa.Theory of Demand and Supply,PriceDetermination of a Commodity,Shiftof Demand and Supply,Concept ofElasticityb.ConceptsofProduct,AverageProduct,Marginal	
		Unit III body includ	 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Of 	120) Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B) Unlawful Assembly(Ss 141-145) Rioting (Ss 146-148) Affray (Ss. 159-160) Offence against State (Ss. 121, 124A) fences against Human	Law:EconomicOffencesandEconomic LegislationsUNIT-II:Demand,Supply,ProductionAnalysis and Costa.Theory of Demand and Supply,PriceDetermination of a Commodity,Shiftof Demand and Supply,Concept ofElasticityb.ConceptsofProduct,AverageProduct,MarginalProduct,Returns toFactor,Scale	

		Unit IV Unit V relating to o marks	 confinement (Ss.339, 341, 340, 342) 3. Rape (Ss 375, 376) 4. Murder (Ss 300, 302) 5. Culpable Homicide (Ss 299,304) 6. Causing Death by negligence (S. 304A) 7. Criminal force (Ss. 349-350) 8. Assault (S. 351) 9. Kidnapping (Ss 359 - 363) and Abduction (S 362) 10. Offences relating to marriage (Ss 493 to 498, 498 A) Offences against Property 1. Theft (Ss 378, 379) 2. Extortion (Ss 383, 384) 3. Robbery (Ss 390, 392, 393) 4. Dacoit (Ss 391, 395, 396, 399) 5. Criminal Misappropriation of Property (S 403) 6. Criminal breach of Trust (Ss 405 - 406) 7. Cheating (Ss 415 - 420) 8. Mischief (Ss. 425-426) Defamation and offences documents and property 1. Defamation (Ss 499 to 502) 2. Criminal Intimidation (Ss. 503-510) 3. Attempt (S. 511) 	Perfect Competitions, Monopolistic and Imperfect Competition, Monopoly, Duopoly and Oligopoly, Cartels b. Dumping: Meaning, Types, Importance and Impact of Dumping c. Wage determination, Rent, Interest and Profits UNIT-IV: Theory of Money, Banking and Financial Institutions a. Concept of Money: Functions of Money, Impact of Money; Inflation and Deflation b. Supply of and Demand for Money c. Central Banking: Functions, Credit Control through Monetary Policy d. Commercial Banking: Functions, Organization and Operations (Credit Creation) e. Non-Banking Financial Institutions: Meaning and Role f. Money Markets and Capital Markets: Meaning and Instruments	
17			Family Law-I	Political Science-II Unit-I: Types of Government	Code Changed And Course Revised
	BALLB 305	Unit I Laws	Introduction to Marriage Nature , Who is Hindu & Sources of Hindu Law Hindu Marriage Act, 1955: (Sec.5-23) Nature & Sources of Muslim Law. Who is Muslim? Muslim Marriage: Essentials, Option of puberty, Kinds of Marriage under Sunni Law &	a. Democracy b. Federal form of Government: Concept, Features, Merits and Demerits c. Confederal and Quasi Federal Form(Indian Federalism) d. Parliamentary Form of Government e. Presidential Form of Government Unit-II: Key Concepts in International	And Course Revised

	Shia	Relations
	Law	a. Power, Elements of National
	Mehr: Definition, Concept,	Power: Population, Geography, Resources, Economy, Technology
	Kinds of Dower, Rights of	Resources, Economy, Technology and Military
	Wife in case of Unpaid Mehr	b. Limitations on National Power:
Unit II	Dissolution of Marriage	International morality, Public
	1. Theories of Divorce	Opinion and International Law c. Balance of Power
	 Separation and Dissolution of Marriage under Hindu Law 	Unit-III: United Nations and International Relations Diplomacy: Old World and New World, Legal conflicts.
		a. UN Principal Organs: General
	i. Judicial separation	Assembly, Security Council and International Court of Justice
	ii. Grounds of Divorce	b. Peaceful Settlement of Disputes: Negotiations, Mediation, Conciliation, Arbitration and
	iii. Divorce by mutual consent	Judicial Settlement c. Collective Security Mechanism
	iv. Jurisdiction and procedure	Unit-IV: Critical Global Concerns Cold War:
	2. Dissolution of Marriage under Muslim Law	Causes, Phases and Case Studies (Korean Crisis, Vietnam Crisis, Cuban Crisis and Gulf
	i. By death	War) a. Post Cold War: Iraq War, US
	ii. By the act of either party	Hegemony, Rise of Japan and China
	iii. By mutual consent	 b. Alliances: NATO and Non- Aligned Movement. c. Supra-National Organizations:
	iv. By court	EU, OAS, AU and ASEAN
Unit III	Hindu Adoption and	d. International Terrorism: Reasons
Maintenan	nce Act, 1956	for Emergence (Issues of Resources, Territorial Claims,
	1. Adoption	Culture and Religion), Forms and
	i) Ceremonies ii) Capability iii) Effect	Combating Terrorism
Unit IV Maintenan	Hindu Adoption and ace Act, 1956	
	1. Maintenance	
	i. Entitlement	
	ii. Enforcement	
	 Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986 	
	 Maintenance under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 	
Unit V	Guardianship	
	1. Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956	
	2. Guardianship – Meaning	

			3.	Kinds of Guardianship		
			4.	Right, obligations and disqualification of guardian		
			5.	Guardianship under Muslim Law		
			6.	Entitlement to guardianship		
			7.	Rights, obligations and disqualification of a guardian		
18		•	Corp	oorate Law –I		New Course
		Unit I and Nature	The	e Company: Meaning		
			1.	General Meaning and Definition		
			2.	Features and Characteristics of a Company		
			3.	Lifting the Corporate veil,		
			4.	Illegal association, Partnership vis-a vis Company		
		Unit II Formation, Registration and Incorporation of company				
			1.	Significance of Registration of Company		
	BALLB		2.	Promoters: Position, duties and liabilities	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.	
	306		3.	Formation of a Company		
			4.	Mode and consequences of incorporation,		
		Unit III	Cla	ssification of company		
			1.	According to the mode of Incorporation,		
			2.	According to the liability of members,		
			3.	According to the number of members and invitation to public,		
			4.	One-man Company, Non- trading company,		
			5.	Government and Foreign Company		
		Unit IV	Doo	cumentation of		
		Company	1			
			1.	Memorandum of Association, alteration of		

		Unit V	 2. Ca 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 	MOA and the doctrine of Ultra virus, Articles of association, binding nature, alteration of AOA, relation with memorandum of association, doctrine of constructive notice and indoor management, exceptions. pital Formation Prospectus: Issues, contents, Kinds, liability for misstatements, statement in lieu of prospectus, The nature and classification of company securities, Shares and general principles of allotment, Transfer of shares, Share capital, alteration		
			6.	and reduction of share capital, Duties of court to protect interests of creditors and		
			7.	shareholders. Debentures, kinds, remedies of debenture holders.		
19		Politica		ence- IV (International litics & Law)	Family Law-II Unit-I: Joint Hindu Family	Code Changed
	BALLB 401	Unit I Unit II	Int 1. 2.	Arrational Politics International Politics: Meaning, Original, Growth; Nature and Scope. Theories of International Politics: Realist; Systems; Decision Making; Marxian and Game Theory. tional Power	 a. Mitakshara and Dayabhaga Schools b. Formation and Incident under the Coparcenary Property under Dayabhaga and Mitakshara: Extent and Mode of Succession c. Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and Privileges d. Debts: Doctrine of Pious Obligation and Antecedent Debts 	
			1. 2.	National Power: Meaning; Elements and Evaluation. Limitation on National Power: International Law; International Morality; World Public Opinion; Balance of	Unit-II: Partition a. Meani ng, Division of Right and Division of Property b. Persons Entitled to Demand Partition c. Partition how Effected; Suit for Partition	

			Power and Collective	d. Re-opening of Partition; Re-	
		Unit III	Security. Foreign Policy	union	
			 Foreign Policy: Meaning; Components and Determinants. 	Unit-III: Principles of Inheritance under Hindu and Muslim Law a. The Hindu Succession Act,	
			2. Diplomacy: Meaning, Nature, Functions and Types.	1956 General Rules of Succession of a Hindu Male and Female dying Intestate under the Hindu Succession Act	
			 National Inte rest: Meaning; Nature; Types; Methods for Promotion of National Interest and 	b. <i>Stridhan</i> and Women's Estate c. Principles of Inheritance under Muslim Law (Sunni Law)	
			Interrelationship between National Interest and Ideology	Unit-IV: Muslim Law of Property	
		Unit IV	Disarmament	a. <i>Hiba</i> : Concept, Formalities, Capacity, Revocability	
			 Disarmament: Meaning, Nature, Types; Reasons; Difficulties and Obstacles in the way of Disarmament and Major Steps towards Disarmament 	b. <i>Wasiyat</i> : Concept, Formalities. <i>Waqf</i>	
			 Nuclear weapons – NPT & CTBT – an overview. 		
		Unit V	United Nations		
			1. United Nations: General Assembly, Security Council		
			2. International Court of Justice		
20			French Language	Constitutional Law-II	Code Changed
		Unité I	1 1 1 7 1	Unit-I: Fundamental Rights – I	
			 Les noms des 7 jours de la semaine, 12 mois de l'année et dire l'heure, Les noms des vêtements, Des nombres, couleurs, 	a. Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights: Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of	
	BALLB 402	Unité II	 Il ya, voilà etc Le vocabulaire et Les phrases d'usage quotidien commun 	Eclipse, Severability, Waiver b. Right to Equality (Articles14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification and the Principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectations,	
			 Masculin et Féminin, Articles, Pronoms, Verbes Réguliers et Irréguliers Present Tense, Passé 	Principle of Compensatory Discrimination c. Fundamental Freedom (Article 19): Freedom of Speech and Expression, Freedom of Press and Media; Expansion by Judicial	
		Unité III	2. Present Pense, Passe Composé Tense	Interpretation of Article19; Reasonable Restrictions(Article19 clause (2)to(5)	

				Hat He Freedom (1D) 14 H	
			 Prépositions, Adjectifs, Adverbes 	Unit-II: Fundamental Rights – II	
			2. Tense Imparfait, Future		
		Unité IV	Tense Simple	a. Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): Scope and Content (Expansive Interpretation- Right to Privacy,	
			 Comment poser des Questions en Français (phrases interrogatives) Le nom de certains Pays et Nationalités communes 	 Gays' Rights, Live-in Relationships, etc.) b. Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009 c. Right against Exploitation (Articles23-24): Forced Labour, 	
		Unité V		Child Employment and Human Trafficking	
			 Comment écrire des Lettres Le Vocabulaire Juridique 	d. Freedom of Religion and Cultural and Educational Rights of Minorities(Articles 25-25)	
			2. Le vocabularie Juridique	Unit-III: Right to Constitutional Remedies	
				 a. Writs: <i>Habeas Corpus,Mandamus,</i> <i>Certiorari</i>, Prohibition and <i>Quowarranto</i> b. Art. 32 and Art. 226 c. Judicial Review d. Writ Jurisdiction and Private Sector 	
				Unit-IV: Directive Principles and Fundamental Duties	
				 a. Nature and Justiciability of the Directive Principles b. Detailed Analysis of Directive Principles (Articles 37-51) c. Fundamental Duties d. Inter-Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles 	
21		Pul	olic International Law	Law of Crimes- II	Code Changed
		Unit I	Introduction and Historical Background	Unit-I: Offences against the Human Body I	
			1. Definition and Nature of International Law	a. Culpable Homicide and Murderb. Rash and Negligent Act	
	BALLB		2. Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law	c. Dowry Deathd. Attempt to Murdere. Attempt and Abetment to Suicide	
	403		3. Sources of International law	Unit-II: Against Human Body II	
		Unit II	Recognition		
			1. Theories of Recognition	a. Hurt and Grievous Hurt b. Criminal Force and Assault	
			2. De facto, De jure recognition	c. Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement	
			3. Implied Recognition	d. Kidnapping and Abductions	

		4. 5. Unit III E 5 1. 2. 3. 4.	Recognition	a. b. c.	ffences against Women Outraging the Modesty of Women, <i>Voyeurism</i> , Stalking, Acid Attack Rape and Unnatural Offences Cruelty and Offences relating to Marriage ffences against Property	
		1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	w of the Sea Territorial Sea Contiguous Zone Exclusive Economic Zone Continental Shelf High Sea ternational Organization United Nations- Origin, Purpose, Principles and membership of United Nations General Assembly- Composition, Function and Legal Significance of U.N. General Assembly Security Council- Composition, Functions, Veto and Double Veto The International Court of Justice: Composition, Binding force of decisions and contribution of ICJ in development of Law.	a. b. c. d.	Theft, Extortion, Robbery and Dacoity Criminal Misappropriation and Criminal Breach of Trust Cheating and Forgery Mischief	
22	BALLB 404	Unit I Po Criminal Cour 1. 2. 3. in 4.	Definitions (Chapter-I) Constitution and powers of criminal courts and offices (Chapter-II & Chapter-III)	Unit-I: I Administra	 a. Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law b. Rule of Law and Administrative Law c. Separation of Powers and its Relevance d. Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law e. Classification of Administrative 	Code Changed
L		Unit II Su	ummons, Warrants,		Law	

S	earch and S	Search Warrants etc.	
		1. Summons and warrar (Chapter XIX & XX)	ts Unit-II: Legislative Functions of Administration
		 Proclamation and attachment. Search warrants and search. 	 a. Meaning and Concept of Delegated Legislation b. Constitutionality of Delegated Legislation
	J nit III	Trial Procedures	c. Control Mechanism
		a. The charge (Chapter XVII)	i. Parliamentary Control of Delegated Legislation
(1	I) Framing o	of Charge	ii. Judicial Control
I) (I	II)Form and	d content of Charge	of Delegated
I)	III)Separate	e charges for distinct offen	e Legislation iii. Procedural
		a. Evidence in inquiries and trials (Chapter X	(II) control of Delegated
		b. General provisions as inquiries and trials (Chapter XIII)	d. Sub-Delegation
		c. Provisions as to accus persons of unsound mind.	ed Unit-III: Judicial Functions of Administration a. Need for Devolution of
	Jnit IV Proceedings	Trials and Execution	Adjudicatory Authority on Administration
		1. Trial before a court o session (Chapter XV)	II) Administrative Decision
		2. Trial of warrant cases magistrates (Chapter XIX & XX)	by C. Nature of Administrative Tribunals: Constitution, Powers, Procedures,
		3. Trial of summons – cases by Magistrates	Rules of Evidence d. Principles of Natural
		4. Summary Trials (Chapter -XXI)	Justice i. Rule
		5. Judgment	against Bias
		6. Submission of death sentences for confirmation (Chapte XXVIII)	ii. Audi Alteram Partem iii. Speaking
		7. Execution, suspension remission and commutation of sentences (Chapter XXXII)	Order (Reasoned Decisions)
	Jnit V Iiscellaneou	Review Procedures & us	
		1. Appeals (Chapter XX XXX)	Judicial Control of Administrative Action
		2. Reference and Revisi (Chapter XXIX, XXX	a. Need and its Relationship with Rule
		3. Maintenance of wive children and parents (Chapter IX)	' of Law b. Judicial Review of Administrative Action

			 Transfer of criminal cases (Chapter XXXI) Irregular proceedings Limitations for taking cognizance (Chapter XXXVI) 	and Grounds of Judicial Review i. Abuse of Discretion ii. Failure to Exercise Discretion iii. Illegality, Irrationality, Procedure Impropriety c. Doctrine of Legitimate Expectations d. Evolution of Concept of <i>Ombudsmen</i> e. Lokpal and Lokayukta Act and other Anti corruption Bodies and their Administrative Procedures	
23			Family Law-II	Economics-II	Code Changed
		Unit I	Joint Hindu Family	Unit-I: Overview of Macro Economics	cour changea
	BALLB 405	Unit II	 Mitakshara and Dayabhaga Formation and Incident under the coparcenary property under <i>Dayabhaga</i> and <i>Mitakshara</i> Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and privileges; Alienation of property by Karta Debts – Doctrine of pious obligation and antecedent debts 	 a. Basic Concepts: Stock and Flow, National Product and Domestic Product, Circular Flow of Income, Real and Nominal GNP, Marginal Efficiency of Capital and Marginal Efficiency of Investment, Balance of Trade and Balance of Payments, Exchange Rate b. Development of Macro Economics: Schools of Thought (Classical, Keynesian and Post-Keynesian) c. Goals of Macro Economic Policy d. Business Cycles: Meaning, Phases, Features, Impact on the Economy Unit-II: Issues in Economic Development and Growth, Factors of Economic Development and Obstacles of 	
		Unit II		Economic Development	
			 Meaning, Division of right and division of property Persons entitled to demand partition 	 b. Infrastructure and Development c. Poverty, Unemployment and Inequalities of income: Concept and Policy Measures d. Debate on State vs. Market 	
			 Partition how effected; Suit for partition 	e. Inclusive Growth Unit-III: Public Finance	
			 Re-opening of partition; Re-union 	a. Concept of Public Finance and Privateb. Tax System: Meaning and	
		Unit III	Principles of Inheritance	Classification c. Burden of Deficit and Debts	
		under Hind	du Law 1. The Hindu Succession Act, 1956	 c. Burden of Deficit and Debts d. Fiscal Policy: Concept, Objective and Instruments e. Central Budget 	
			2. General rules of	Unit-IV: Liberalization, Globalization and	

			succession of a Hindu	Related Issues	
			male dying intestate	a. New Economic Policy: Structural	
			3. General rules of succession of a Hindu female dying intestate	Adjustment Programme (SAP)b. Free Trade and Protectionc. International Institutions: IMF, WB	
			4. Stridhan and Women's estate	and WTO d. SEZ, FDI	
		Unit IV under Muslin	Principles of Inheritance m Law		
			1. Principles of inheritance under Muslim Law (Sunni Law)		
		,	2. Doctrine of Aul and Radd		
		Unit V Endowments	Religious and Charitable		
			1. Endowments		
			i. Meaning, kinds and essentials.		
			ii. Math – Kinds, Powers and obligations of Mahant and Shefait		
			1. Waqf		
			i. Meaning, Kinds, Characteristics and Rights of Mutavalli		
			ii Methods of creation of Waqf		
			2. Objects and purpose		
			iii. Mosques – objects, kind, requisites		
			iv. Methods of creation of <i>waqf</i>		
			 Pre-emption – Origin, Definition, Classification, Subject matter, formalities, effects, constitutional validity 		
24		C	orporate Law –II		New Course
		Unit I	Management of Companies	Comprehensive Viva	
	BALLB 406		 Directors- Kinds, legal position, powers and duties 	Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.	
			2. Liability of Directors		

	3.	Managing Director
	4.	Company Secretary
Unit II	Me	eetings and Proceedings
	1.	Need for Meetings
	2.	Kinds of Meetings
	3.	Matters relating to General Meetings
	4.	Motions, Resolutions and Amendments
Unit III and Mis ma		evention of Oppression ement
	1.	The balance of powers within companies - Majority control and minority protection, Prevention of oppression and mismanagement.
	2.	Powers of Court and Central government.
	3.	Emerging trends in corporate social responsibility.
Unit IV	Co	rporate Restructuring
	1.	Meaning of the terms compromises, arrangements, reconstruction and amalgamation
	2.	Statutory provisions regarding compromise or arrangement
	3.	Legal provisions regarding Reconstruction and Amalgamations,
	4.	Power of Court (Sec. 392)
	5.	Amalgamation of companies in national interest
Unit V	Wi	nding up of Companies
	1.	Reasons of winding up,
	2.	Modes of winding up : By the Court, Voluntary winding up
	3.	Role of the court,
	4.	Preferential Payments
	5.	Provision regarding Contributories.

			6. Liquidators , Dissolution of Companies		
25		Political Science- V (International Relations)		Environmental Studies & Environmental Laws	Code Changed And Course Revised
		Unit I	 Cold War & Non Alignment 1. Cold War: Origin; Causes; Impact on International Politics and Nature of the Post Cold War Global Order 2. Non-Alignment: Meaning; Characteristics; Causes; Growth and Role in Post Cold War Era Nationalism and 	UNIT-I: Environmental Protection: International and National Perspective a. Introduction i. Environment: Meaning ii. Environment Pollution: Meaning and Issues b. Constitutional Guidelines i. Right to Wholesome Environment: Evolution and Application ii. Relevant Provisions: Art. 14, 19 (1) (g), 21, 48-A, 51-A(g) iii. Environment Protection through Public Interest	
			imperialism Decolonization; Rise of New-Colonialism, Balance of power as foreign policy choice	Litigation c. Environmental Laws: India and International i. Law of Torts	
	DALLE	Unit III	 Foreign Policy of India India's Foreign Policy: Basic Principles and Objectives. India's Relations with 	ii. Law of Crimes iii. Public Nuisance iv. Emergence of Environmental Legislations UNIT-II: Prevention and Control of Water,	
	BALLB 501	Unit IV	USA, Russia and its Neighbours. Regional Organizations & Issues	Air, Noise and Land Pollution a. The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974	
			 Regional Organizations: ASEAN; OPEC; EU; SAARC; NAFTA; Impact and Importance of Regional Organizations. Major Issues of World Politics: Cuban Missile Crisis, Vietnam War; Oil 	 i. Water Pollution: Definition Central and State Pollution Control Boards: Constitution, Powers and Functions Water Pollution Control Areas Sample of effluents: Procedure; Restraint Order Consent requirement: Procedure, Grant/Refusal, 	
		Unit V	Crisis; Afghan Civil War International Economic	Withdrawal vi. Citizen Suit Provision b. Air (Prevention and Control of	
		System	 The Evolution of the International Economics System - from Breton Woods Conference to WTO The Present International Economic Order; Demand for New International Economic Order 	Pollution) Act, 1981i.Air Pollution: Definitionii.Central and State Pollutioncontrol Boards: Constitution, Powers and Functionsiii.Air Pollution Control Areasiv.Consent Requirement: Procedure, Grant/Refusal, Withdrawalv.Sample of Effluents: Procedure; Restraint Ordervi.Citizen Suit Provision	

	c. Noise Pollution Control Order,
	c. Noise Pollution Control Order, 2000
	d. Land Pollution
	UNIT-III: General Environment
	Legislations and Protection of Forests and
	Wild Life
	a. Environmental (Protection) Act,
	1986 a. Meaning of 'Environment',
	Environment Pollutant',
	Environment Pollution'
	b. Powers and Functions of
	Central Govt.
	c. Important Notifications U/s
	6: Hazardous Substance
	Regulation, Bio-Medical
	Waste Regulation and
	Coastal Zone Management,
	EIA
	d. Public Participation &
	Citizen Suit Provision
	b. Laws Related to Forest
	i. Forest Act, 1927
	ii. Kinds of forest – Private,
	Reserved, Protected and
	Village Forests
	iii. The Forest (Conservation)
	Act, 1980
	iv. Forest Conservation vis-a vis
	Tribals' Rights
	c. The Wild Life (Protection) Act,
	1972
	i. Authorities to be Appointed
	and Constituted under the
	Act
	ii. Hunting of Wild Animals
	iii. Protection of Specified Plants
	iv. Protected Area
	v. Trade or Commerce in Wild
	Animals, Animal Articles
	and Trophies; Its Prohibition
	UNIT-IV: International Environment Laws
	and Current Trends
	a. Introduction to International
	Environmental Laws
	i. Environmental Law: Human
	Rights Perspective
	ii. Stockholm Declaration: Brief
	overview
	iii. Rio-Declaration: Brief
	Overview
	iv. Important Doctrines:
	Sustainable Development –
	Meaning and Scope -
	Precautionary Principle:
	Polluter pays Principle-
	Public Trust Doctrine
	v. UNEP
	b. National Green Tribunal
	i. Constitution

		ii. Functions and Powers	
26	Jurisprudence- I		Code Changed
	Unit I Meaning and Classification of Law	Law of Evidence	
	 Meaning and definition Functions of law Classification of law 	 Unit-I: Introduction and Relevancy a. Evidence and its Relationship with the Substantive and Procedural Laws b. Definitions: Facts, Facts in Issue, Relevant Fact, Evidence Proved, 	
	 i. Public and Private Law ii. Substantive and Procedural Law iii. Municipal and International Law 	Disproved, not Proved, Oral and Documentary Evidence, <i>Factum</i> <i>Probandum</i> and Factum <i>Probans</i> , Proof and Evidence c. Theory of Relevancy: i. Logical Relevancy, Legal Relevancy, Admissibility and	
	Unit IISources of Law1. Custom2. Precedent3. Legislation	Reliability ii. Facts not otherwise Relevant (Plea of Alibi) d. Doctrine of <i>Res Gestae</i> e. Test Identification Parade f. Conspiracy	
BALL	Unit IIILegal Concepts in Law1. Rights and Duties2. Persons and Property3. Possession	Unit-II: Statement – Admissions / Confessions and Dying Declarations a. Admissions b. Confessions	
BALLB 3. Legislation e. Test BALLB 1. Rights and Duties Unit-II Confest 2. Persons and Property a. Adm b. Confest 3. Possession b. Confest Confest 4. Ownership Unit-II Unit IV Basic Concepts of Indian Unit-II Legal System 1. Separation of Powers a. Press Duticial system in India D. Confest a. Press	c. Dying Declarations Unit-III: Method of proof of facts		
	1. Separation of Powers	 a. Presumptions b. Expert Opinion c. Oral and Documentary evidence d. Burden of Proof e. <i>Estoppel</i> f. Privileged Communications Unit-IV: Emerging Areas in the Law of Evidence 	
	 Unit V Liability and Legal Writing and Research 1. Liability: Concept, Civ and Criminal Liability 2. Legal materials – Case law 3. Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Digests etc. 4. Importance of legal research 5. Techniques of Legal Research 	 a. Evidence by Accomplice b. Definition of Witness, Witness Protection il Scheme c. Examination of Witness, Cross Examination, Leading Questions and Hostile Witness 	

		6. Legal writings and citations		
27		Administrative Law	Corporate Law	Code Changed And Course Revised
		Administrative Law	Company	
		1. Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law	Business Organisations b. Different Kinds of Company: One	
		2. Rule of law and Administrative Law	c. Process of Incorporation i. Nature and Content	
		3. Separation of powers and its relevance	Management	
		4. Relationship between Constitutional law and Administrative Law	iv. Doctrine of Constructive Notice	
		 Administrative Law vis- à-vis privatisation 	Association Unit II: Corporate Financing	
		Administration	a. Prospectus and Statement in lieu of Prospectus	
		Administration	Debenture, Debenture Bond	
		Constitutionality	Securities d. Inter-corporate Loans	
		*	e. Role of Court to Protect Interests of Creditors and Shareholders,	
	BALLB	and Control	Class Action Suits, Derivative Actions	
	503	i. Legislative ii. Judicial	Unit III: Corporate Governance	
		iii. Procedural	a. Kinds of Company Meetings and Procedure	
		4. Sub-delegation	b. Powers, Duties and Kinds of Director: Independent Director	
		Administration	Women Director	
		Administrative Law Corporate Law Code C Unit I Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law Image: Company and Other Forms of Business Organisations Company 1 Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law Image: Company and Other Forms of Business Organisations Company 2 Rule of law and Administrative Law Image: Company, Foreign Company, Person Company, Foreign Company Constantion 3 Separation of powers and its relevance Nature and Content Image: Company and Other Forms of Business Organisations Nature and Content 4 Relationship between Constitutional law and Administrative Law Nature and Content Image: Company and Other Forms of Business Organisations Nature and Content 5 Administrative Law vis- à-vis privatisation Image: Company and Other Forms of Company Nature and Constructive Management 6 Classification of functions Administration Necessity and Constitutionality Prospectus and Statement in lieu of Prospectus Prospectus 9 Image: Ima		
		Constitution, powers, procedures, rules of	f. Corporate Fraud g. Auditing Concept Unit IV: Corporate Social Responsibility and Corporate Liquidation	
		3. Administrative Tribunals	Responsibility, Corporate	
		-	Environmental Liability	
			Company c. Role of Courts in Winding up of	
		Partem	d. Merger and Acquisition of	
			and Air India Case) e. Cross Border Merger, Takeover	
			Code: Kole of SEBI	

-			and substantial evidence		
		6.	Institutional Decisions		
		Unit IV Ad	Iministrative Discretion		
		1.	Need and its relationship with rule of law		
		2.	Constitutional imperatives and exercise of discretion		
		3.	Grounds of judicial review		
			i. Abuse of discretion		
			ii. Failure to exercise discretion		
		4.	Doctrine of legitimate expectations		
		Unit V Ju Administrative	dicial Control of Action		
		1.	Introduction		
		2.	Court as the final authority to determine the legality of administrative action		
		3.	Exhaustion of Administrative remedies		
		4.	Locus standi		
		5.	Laches		
		6.	Res judicata		
		7.	Judicial review and its extent		
			Methods of judicial		
		review			
		1.	Statutory appeals		
		2.	Writs		
		3.	Declaratory judgments and injunctions		
		4.	Civil Suits for Compensation		
28		Labour ar	nd Industrial Laws-I	Code of Civil Procedure	Code Changed
		Unit I Tr Collective Barg	ade Unions and aining	Unit-I: Introduction	
	BALLB	1.	Trade Unionism in India	a. Definitions: Decree, Judgement, Order, Foreign Court, Foreign	
	504	2.	Definition of trade union and trade dispute	Judgement, Mesne-Profits, Affidavit, Suit, Plaint, Written	
		3.	Registration of trade unions	Statement b. Important Concepts: <i>Res Sub-Judice</i> , <i>Resjudicata</i> , Restitution,	

t Unit II	 i) Legal status of registered trade union ii) Mode of registration iii) Powers and duties of Registrar iv) Cancellation and dissolution of trade union v) Procedure for change of name vi) Amalgamation and dissolution of trade union v) Procedure for change of name vi) Amalgamation and dissolution of trade union 4. Disqualifications of office-bearers, Right and duties of office-bearers and members 5. General and Political funds of trade union 6. Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered trade unions 7. Recognition of trade union 8. Collective bargaining 5. Standing Orders 1. Concept and nature of standing orders 	Caveat, Inherent Powers of Courts c. Execution of Judgement and Decree Unit-II: Initial Steps in a Suit a. Jurisdiction and Place of Suing b. Institution of Suit c. Pleadings: Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of Pleadings d. Plaint and Written Statement e. Appearance and Non-Appearance of Parties Unit-III: Interim Orders a. Commissions b. Receiver c. Temporary Injunctions d. Summary Procedure e. Suits by Indigent persons f. Inter-pleader Suit Unit – IV: Appeal, Reference, Review and Revision a. Appeals from Original Decree b. Appeals from Appellate Decrees c. General Provisions relating to Appeals d. Reference to High Court e. Review f. Revision
2	 Scope and coverage of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 Certification process Procedure for certification Appeals against certification Appeals against certification Condition for certification Date of operation of standing orders Binding nature and effect of certified standing orders Posting of standing orders Modification and temporary application of model Standing Orders Interpretation and enforcement of Standing 	

		Orders			
	nit III ispute	Resolution of Industrial			
		1. Industrial Dispute and Individual Dispute			
		 Scope and Coverage o Industrial Dispute Act 1947; arena of interaction and 			
		Participants– Industry workman and employe	r		
		3. Settlement of industria dispute			
		i) Works Committee	;		
		ii) Conciliation Machinery			
		iii) Court of Enquiry			
		iv) Voluntary Arbitration			
		 v) Adjudication – Labour Court, Tribunal and National Tribunal 			
Uı	nit IV	Powers			
		 Powers of the appropriate Government unde the Industrial Disputes Act, 194 Unfair Labour 			
Uı	nit V	Practice Instruments of Economic			
	oercion				
		 Concept of strike Gherao 			
		iii. Bandh and Loc out	κ -		
		iv. Types of strike			
		v. Right to strike a Lock-out	nd		
		vi. General Prohibition of strikes and lock outs	_		
		vii. Prohibition of strikes and lock outs in public utility services	-		
		viii. Illegal strikes a lock-outs	nd		

r				
		ix. Justification of strikes and lock- outs		
		x. Penalties for illegal strikes and Lock-outs		
		xi. Wages for strikes and lock-outs		
		2. Lay-off		
		i. Retrenchment		
		ii. Transfer and closure – Definition of lay- off and retrenchment compensation		
		 iii. Compensation to workmen in case of transfer of undertaking and closure 		
		iv. Closure - Prevention and regulation		
		v. Conditions – precedent for retrenchment		
		vi. Special provisions relating to lay-off, retrenchment and closure in certain establishments		
		vii. Procedure for retrenchment and re- employment of retrenched workmen and penalty		
		3. Disciplinary action and domestic enquiry		
29			Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)	Code Changed
		Code of Civil Procedure-I	<mark>(Clinical- I)</mark>	And Course Revised
		Unit I Introduction 1. Definitions (Section 2):	Unit-I: Concept of ADR	
		Decree, Judgment,	a. Meaning, Nature and Genesis of	
		Order, Foreign Court, Foreign Judgment,	Alternative Dispute Resolution b. Forms of ADR Mechanism	
	DALLD	Mesne-Profits, Affidavit,	c. Legal Framework: Legal Services	
	BALLB 505	Suit, Plaint, Written Statement, Legal	Authorities Act, 1987 d. Legal Aid	
		Representative	Unit-II: Negotiation and Mediation	
		2. Important Concepts :	a. Negotiation	
		Res Sub-Judice (S. 10), Res Judicata (S. 11),	b. Theories, Development and its	
		Restitution (S. 144),	types c. Qualities of Negotiator and	
		Caveat (S. 148A), Inherent powers of	Process for Negotiation	
		milerent powers of	d. International Negotiation	

		 courts (S. 151) Unit II Initial steps in a suit Jurisdiction and place of suing (Sections 15-20) Institution of suit Pleadings (Order VI): Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of pleadings 	 e. Mediation Good Offices Unit-III: Arbitration and Conciliation a. Arbitration Agreement, Essentials, Rule of Severability b. Composition of Arbitral Tribunal, Extent of Judicial Intervention, Interim Measures, Power of Court to refer Parties to Arbitration c. Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal, Competence, Competence of
	Unit III	 Initial steps in a suit Plaint (Order VII) and Written Statement (Order VIII) Discovery, Inspection and production of documents (Order XI) Appearance and non- appearance of parties (Order IX) First hearing (Order 	Arbitral Tribunal, Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings, Place of Arbitration d. Arbitral Award, Termination, Enforcement e. Conciliation and its Mechanism UNIT-IV: International Perspective a. International Commercial Arbitration b. New-York and Geneva Convention c. UNCITRAL Model Law, Treaties
	Unit IV	 Instituting (order XVIII) Interim Orders Commissions (Ss. 75-78; Order XXVI) Arrest before judgment (Ss. 55-58) Attachment before judgment (Ss. 60-63) Temporary Injunctions (Order XXXIX) Interlocutory orders (Order XXXIX, Rr. 6-10) Receiver (Order XL, Rs. 1-5) Security of costs 	etc. d. Enforcement of Foreign Award and Jurisdictional Issues
	Unit V	 Suits in Particular Cases Suits by or against Government (Ss. 79-80, Order 27) Suits by Indigent persons (Order XXXIII, Rs. 1-8) Interpleader Suits (S. 80; Order XXXV) Summary Procedure (Order XXXVII) Suits relating to public nuisance (Ss. 91-92) 	

20		C		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		New Carrier
30		Constitutional Law-I				New Course
		Unit I Constitution		roduction to India		
			1.	Definition and Classification		
			2.	Sources of Constitution		
			3.	Constitutional Conventions		
			4.	Salient features of Indian Constitution		
			5.	Rule of Law		
			6.	Separation of powers		
		Unit II between Ce		tribution of Powers and States		
			1.	Legislative Powers		
			2.	Administrative Powers		
			3.	Financial powers		
				Relevant Doctrines: (a) Territorial Nexus (b) Harmonious Construction Pith and Substance (d) Repugnancy	Comprehensive Viva	
	BALLB	Unit III	Сог	nstitutional Organs	Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a	
	506		1.	Parliament	board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
			2.	Parliamentary Sovereignty		
			3.	Parliamentary Privileges		
			4.	Anti Defection Law		
			5.	Executive Power		
			6.	Collective Responsibility of Cabinet		
		Unit IV	Сог	nstitutional Organs		
			1.	Judiciary - Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and High Courts		
			2.	Independence of Judiciary		
			3.	Public Interest Litigation		
			4.	Power of Judicial Review		
			5.	Doctrine of Political Question		
		Unit V	Em	ergency Provisions		
			1.	Amendment of Constitution		
			2.	Doctrine of Basic Structure		

31		Political	Science- VI (Comparative Constitutions)		Code Changed
		Unit I Kingdom	Constitution of the United		
			1. Sources, Conventions and Salient Features		
			2. Monarchy: Power and Position		
			3. Parliament: Organization and Functions	Jurisprudence Unit-I: Introduction	
			4. British Judicial System and Rule of Law	a. Meaning, Content and Nature of Jurisprudence	
			5. Major Political Parties	b. Classical Schools of	
		Unit II States of A	Constitution of the United merica	Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic c. Analytical Positivism	
			1. Salient Features	Unit-II: Schools of Jurisprudence	
			2. President: Election and Powers	a Uistoriaal Sahaala of	
			3. Congress: Organization and Functions	 a. Historical Schools of Jurisprudence b. Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence c. Economic and Realist School of Jurisprudence 	
			4. American Supreme Court and Judicial Review		
	BALLB 601		5. Theory of Separation of Powers	Unit – III: Legal Concepts	
		Unit III	Constitution of Switzerland		
			1. General Features	a. Rights and Duties	
			2. The Swiss Plural Executive- Federal Council	 b. Personality c. Property, Possession and Ownership 	
			3. The Swiss Federal Legislature	Unit – IV: Theories and Concepts of Justice	
			4. The Swiss Federal Tribunal		
			5. Direct Democracy in Switzerland	 a. Concepts of Natural and Social Justice b. Theories of Justice: Rawls, Fuller, 	
		Unit IV Constitution of the People's Republic of France		Nozick c. Indian Concepts of Justice:	
			1. General Features.	Constitution Imperatives, Amartya Sen's <i>The Idea of Justice</i>	
			2. French Execution: Power and Functions of the President.		
			3. French Prime Minister and Cabinet.		
			4. French Parliament: Composition and Functions.		
			5. Supreme Court of France.		

	Unit V Constitution of Japan 1. Diet 2. Powers of King 3. Powers of Prime Ministers 4. Judiciary		
32		International Law Unit-I: Introduction	Code Changed And Course Revised
BALLB 602	Jurisprudence- II Unit I Introduction 1. Nature and Scope of Jurisprudence 2. Need for study of Jurisprudence 3. Linkage between Jurisprudence and other Sciences Unit II Schools of Jurisprudence – I 1. Natural Law 2. Analytical positivism, Pure Theory Unit III Schools of Jurisprudence – II	 a. Nature and Development of International Law b. Subject of International Law i. Concept of Subject of Law And of Legal Personality ii. States : Condition of Statehood, Territory And Underlying Principles, Sovereignty iii. International Organisation: Concept, Right and Duties under International Law iv. Status of Individual v. Other Non State Actors c. Relationship Between International Law and Municipal Law (UK, USA, India, China & Russia) d. Codification of International Law 	
	1. Sociology Jurisprudence 2. Historical Jurisprudence Unit IV Schools of Jurisprudence – III 1. Legal Realism 2. Economic Approach Unit V Indian Perspectives in Jurisprudence 1. Classical Approach 2. Medieval Influences 3. 3. Modern Trends 3.	 a. Treaties b. Custom c. General Principles d. Jurist Works e. General Assembly Resolutions, Security Council Resolutions f. Other Sources Unit-III: Recognition, Extradition and the Law of the Sea a. Recognition i. Theories of Recognition ii. Defacto, Dejure Recognition iii. Implied Recognition iv. Withdrawal of Recognition v. Retroactive Effects of Recognition b. Extradition and Asylum i. State Jurisdiction 	

				 ii. Customary Law Basis iii. Treaty Law iv. The Nature of Obligation c. Law of The Sea i. Territorial Sea ii. Contiguous Zone iii. Exclusive Economic Zone iv. Continental Shelf v. High Sea Unit - IV: Contemporary International Issues i. Prohibition of the Use of Force ii. Exceptions to the Prohibition: Individual and Collective Self Defence, Authorized or Recognised Military Actions ii. Responsibility to Protect 	
33		Unit I	Law of Evidence Introduction and Relevancy 1. Evidence and its	Property Law Unit-I: Concept of Property and General Principles Relating to Transfer of Property	Code Changed And Course Revised
			relationship with the substantive and procedural laws	a. Concept of Property: Distinction between Movable and Immovable Property	
			 Definitions (Sections 1- 3) – Facts, facts in issue, relevant, evidence proved, disproved, not proved, oral and documentary evidence 	 b. Conditions Restricting Transfer c. Definition of Transfer of Property d. Transferable and Non- Transferable Property e. Transfer to an Unborn Person and Rule against Perpetuity f. Vested and Contingent interest 	
			3. Relevancy and admissibility (Ss. 5-9, 11)	g. Rule of Election Unit-II: General Principles Governing	
	BALLB 603		4. Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6)	Transfer of Immovable Property a. Transfer by Ostensible Owner b. Rule of Feeding Grant by <i>Estoppel</i>	
	005	Unit II Confess	5. Conspiracy (S. 10) Statement – Admissions / ions and Dying Declarations	c. Rule of <i>Lis pendens</i> d. Fraudulent Transfer e. Rule of Art Performance	
			1. Admissions (Sections 17-23 & 31)	f. Actionable Claim Unit – III: Specific Transfers – I	
			2. Confessions (Sections 24-30)	a. Mortgage: Definitions and Kinds,	
		Unit III	 Dying Declarations (Section 32) Method of proof of facts 	Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagor and Mortgagee b. Charge	
			1. Presumptions	Unit – IV: Specific Transfer – II	
			 Expert opinion (Sections 		
			45-51) 3. Character (Sections 52- 55)	a. Sale and Gift b. Lease	

			4. Oral Evidence (Sections 59-60) and Documentary Evidence (Sections 61- 73)		
		Unit IV	Method of proof of facts		
			 Rules relating to Burden of Proof (Sections 101- 104) 		
			2. Estoppel (Sections 115- 117)		
			3. Privileged Communications (Section 121-129)		
		Unit V discha	Presumptions regarding rge of burden of proof		
			1. Evidence by accomplice (Section 133)		
			 Judicial notice (Ss. 56- 58) 		
			3. Dowry Death (Sections 113-A and 113-B)		
			4. Certain Offences (Section 114, 114-A)		
34		Labou	r and Industrial Laws-II	Investment and Competition Law	New Course
		Unit I	Workmen's Compensation	Unit-I: Investment and Securities Laws	
		Act, 1923	1. Definition of	a. Evolution of Securities and	
			1. Definition of dependant, workman,	Investment Laws in India b. Concept of Securities and Kinds	
			2. Partial disablement	of Securities	
			and total disablement	c. Regulatory Framework to Govern Securities in India: The Securities	
			3. Employer's liability for compensation	Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 - Delisting of Securities;	
			4. Scope of arising out of and in the course of employment	Role of Stock Exchange under It - Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992; The Depositories	
	BALLB		5. Doctrine of Notional Extension	Act, 1996 - Dematerialisation of Shares Unit-II: Banks and Securities	
	604	Unit II Act, 1923	Workmen's Compensation	a. Role of Banks to Issue Securities	
		Act, 1725	1. Employer's Liability	b. Changing Functions of Banks from Direct Lending to Modern	
			when contract or is engaged	System of Investment Banking. c. Securitization and	
			2. Amount of compensation	Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of	
			3. Distribution of Compensation	Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background, Importance, The	
			4. Procedure in proceedings before Commissioner	Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important Case Law Unit-III: Foreign Investment Laws	
			5. Appeals	a. Role of the Foreign Exchange	
		Unit III	Payment of Wages Act,	Management Act, 1999 to Regulate Foreign Trade -	
		1936		Difference from FERA,	

		1	. Object, Scope and application of the Act	Administration of Exchange Control, Adjudicatory Powers	
		2	**	b. Foreign Trade (Development &	
		2	e	Regulation) Act, 1992	
		3	. Responsibility for payment of wages	c. Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept	
		4		of Transnational Corporations and	
		5	• •	Multinational Corporations –	
			wage	UNCTAD model d. Foreign Direct Investment,	
		6	. Deductions which may be made from wages	Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India,	
		Unit IV N	Iinimum Wages Act, 1948	Concept of Special Economic Zone(SEZ)	
		1	1	Unit-IV: The Competition Law in India	
			wage, fair wage, living wage and need based	- Evolution of Committion Low in	
			minimum wage	a. Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP	
		2	. Constitutional validity of	Act	
			the Minimum wages Act,	b. Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal	
			1948	Agreements, Predatory Pricing	
		3	. Procedure for fixation and revision of minimum	c. Abuse of Dominance	
			wages	d. Combinations and its Regulations e. Powers and Functions of	
		4	. Fixation of minimum	Competition Commission of India,	
			rates of wage by time	Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.	
		-	rate or by piece rate	f. Brief concept of the Development	
		5	. Procedure for hearing and deciding claims	of Competition Laws in USA and UK	
		Unit V Facto	ories Act, 1948		
		1.	Concept of "factory", "manufacturing process" "worker" and "occupier"		
		2.	General duties of occupier		
		3.	Measures to be taken in factories for health, safety and welfare of workers		
		4.	Working hours of adults		
		4. 5.	Employment of young		
			person and children		
		6.	Annual leave with wages		
			al provisions regulating ent of women in factory		
35		Code of Civi	il Procedure- II & Law of Limitation	Code of Criminal Procedure Unit -1: Introduction	Code Changed
		Unit I J	udgment and Decree	a. Object and Importance of Cr.P.C	
	BALLB 605	1	. Judgment : Definition, Essentials, Pronouncement, Contents, and Alteration	 b. Functionaries under the Cr.P.C c. Basic Concepts: Bailable Offence, Non-Bailable Offence, Cognizable Offence, Non- cognizable Offence, Complaint 	
		2	(S. 33; Order XX) . Decree : Definition,	cognizable Offence, Complaint, Charge, Police Report, Investigation, Inquiry and Trial,	
			Essentials, Types, Drawing up of a decree,	Summons Case, Warrant Case UNIT-II: Arrest, Bail and Pre-Trial	

3. revision Unit V The Limitation Act, 1963	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Unit III A 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Unit IV (Ss. 1 XLVII) 1. 2. 3. 3. 3. 4. 5. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	Costs (Ss. 35, 35A and 35B; Order 20A and Order 25) xecution Courts by which decree may be executed (Ss. 37- 38) Payment under decree (Order XXI, R. 1) Application for Execution (Order XXI Rr. 10-25) Mode of Execution (Ss. 51-54, Order XXI R. 30- 36) Stay of Execution (Order XXI, R. 26) Questions to be determined by executing court (S. 47) ppeals Appeals from original decree (Ss.96-99A, Order XLI) Appeals from appellate decrees (Ss. 100-103 Order XLII) General provisions relating to appeals (Ss. 107-108) Appeals to the Supreme Court (Ss. 109-112; Order XLV) Appeals by Indigent persons (Order XLIV) eference, Review and 13-115, Orders XLVI to reference to High Court review revision	Proceedings a. Arrest and Rights of an Arrested Person b. Provision for Bail under the Code c. Process to Compel Appearance of Person d. Process to Compel Production of Things e. Condition Requisites for Initiation of Proceeding f. Complaint to Magistrate g. Commencement of Proceeding before Magistrate UNIT-III: Trial Proceedings a. Framing of Charges and Joinder of Charges b. Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Inquiries and Trials c. Types of trials: Sessions Trial, Warrant Trial, Summons Trial, Summary Trial d. Judgement and Sentences under the Code e. Submission of Death Sentences for Confirmation f. General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trial g. Execution, Suspension, Remission and Commutation of Sentences UNIT-IV: Miscellancous a. Appeals a. Reference and Revision b. Inherent Power of Court c. Transfer of Criminal Cases d. Plea Bargaining	
 Purpose, policy, nature and scope of the Act Definitions: Applicant, 		and scope of the Act		

			 bond defendant, easement, good faith, Plaintiff, period of limitation 3. Relationship between limitation, laches, acquiescence, Estoppel and resjudicate 4. Limitation of suits, appeals and applications, disability, Computation of period of limitation, acknowledgement and part payment, acquisition of ownership by prescription (Ss. 15-27) 		
36		(Constitutional Law-II		New Course
50		Unit I	Fundamental Rights – I		
			 Definition of 'State' for enforcement of fundamental rights – Justifiability of fundamental rights – Doctrine of eclipse, severability and waiver. Distinction between pre- constitutional law and post-constitutional law Right to equality – Doctrine of Reasonable classification and the principle of absence of arbitrariness 		
	BALLB 606	Unit II	 Fundamental Rights – II Fundamental freedom: Freedom of speech and Expression, freedom of association, freedom of movement, Freedom to reside and settle, freedom of trade, business and Profession– expansion by judicial interpretation – Reasonable restrictions 	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
		Unit III	 Fundamental Rights – III Right to life and personal liberty – scope and content – (expensive interpretation) Preventive detention under the Constitution – Policy and safeguards – Judicial review Right against 		

			exploitation – Forced		
			labour and child		
			employment		
			4. Freedom of religion		
		Unit IV	Right to Constitutional		
		Remedies	8		
			Right to Constitutional		
			Remedies – Judicial Review,		
			Writs–Habeaus Corpus,		
			Mandamus, Certiorari,		
			Prohibition and Quo-		
		TT •/ T7	warranto – Art 32 and 226		
		Unit V Fundamen	Directive Principles, tal Duties and Social Justice		
			1. Directive Principles of		
			State Policy – Nature		
			and justifiability of the		
			Directive Principles –		
			Inter-relationship		
			between Fundamental Rights and Directive		
			Principles –		
			Fundamental Duties		
			2. Social justice under the		
			Indian Constitution –		
			Compensatory		
			discrimination for		
			backward classes –		
			Mandal Commission's case and other cases –		
			Protective		
			Discrimination doctrine		
37		Law rela	ting to Intellectual Property	Labour Law-I	
			Rights	Unit-I: Trade Unions and Collective	
		Unit I	Copyright-I	Bargaining a. Trade Unionism in India	
			1. Nature and Meaning	b. Definition of Trade Union and	
			2. Scope of protection	Trade Dispute	
			· ·	c. Registration of Trade Unions	
		Unit II	Copyright-II	vii) Legal Status of	
			1. Procedure for protection	Registered Trade Union	
			2. Enforcement and	viii) Mode of Registration	Nom Codes DALLD
			Remedies	ix) Powers and Duties of Registrar	New Code; BALLB 701
		Unit III	Patents	x) Cancellation and	701
	BALLB		1. Nature and Meaning	Dissolution of Trade	Code Changed
	701A		2. Scope of protection	Union xi) Procedure for Change of	And Course Revised
			3. Procedure for protection	Name	
			4. Enforcement and	xii) Amalgamation and	
			Remedies	Dissolution of Trade Union	
		Unit IV	Trademarks	d. Disqualifications of Office-	
			1. Nature and Meaning	bearers, Right and Duties of	
			1. Induite and within the	Office-bearers and Members	
			-		
			2. Scope of protection	e. General and Political Funds of	
			 Scope of protection Procedure for protection 	e. General and Political Funds of Trade Union	
			2. Scope of protection	e. General and Political Funds of	

				<mark>h.</mark>	Collective Bargaining	
	Unit V	Des	signs	Unit II. Ste	anding Orders	
		1.	Nature and Meaning		and ing Orders	
		2.	Scope of protection	a.	Concept and Nature of Standing	
		3.	Procedure for protection	<mark>b.</mark>	Orders Scope and Coverage of the	
		4.	Enforcement and	U.	Industrial Employment (Standing	
		••	Remedies		Orders) Act, 1946	
				<mark>C.</mark>	Certification Process	
					vii) Procedure for Certification	
					viii) Appeals against	
					Certification	
					ix) Condition for Certification	
					x) Date of Operation of	
					Standing Orders	
					xi) Building Nature and Effect of Certified	
					Standing Orders	
					xii) Posting of Standing	
				1	Orders	
				<mark>d.</mark>	Modification and Temporary Application of Model Standing	
					Orders	
				e.	Interpretation and Enforcement of	
				f.	Standing Orders Penalties and Procedure	
				1.	Tenances and Trocedure	
				Unit-III: R	esolution of Industrial Dispute	
				a.	Industrial Dispute and	
				1	Individual Dispute Arena of Interaction and	
				<mark>b.</mark>	Participants: Industry,	
					Workman and Employer	
				<mark>c.</mark>	Settlement of Industrial Dispute	
					vi) Works Committee vii) Conciliation Machinery	
					viii) Court of Enquiry	
					ix) Voluntary Arbitration	
					x) Adjudication: Labour	
					Court, Tribunal and National Tribunal	
				<mark>d.</mark>	Powers of the Appropriate	
					Government under the	
				e.	Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Unfair Labour Practice	
				<u>.</u>		
				<mark>Unit-IV: In</mark>	struments of Economic Coercion	
				a.	Concept of strike	
				<mark>а.</mark>	xii. Gherao	
					xiii. Bandh and Lock-out	
					xiv. Types of Strike	
					xv. Rights to Strike and Lock-out	
					xvi. General Prohibition of	
					strikes and lock-outs	

	1		
			xvii. Prohibition of Strikes
			and Lock-outs in Public Utility Services
			xviii. Illegal Strikes and Lock-
			outs
			xix. Justification of Strikes
			and Lock-outs
			xx. Penalties for Illegal
			strikes and Lock-outs xxi. Wages for Strikes and
			Lock-outs
			b. Lay-off
			viii. Retrenchment
			ix. Transfer and Closure:
			Definition of Lay-off
			and Retrenchment Compensation
			x. Compensation to
			Workmen in Case of
			Transfer of Undertaking
			Closure
			xi. Closure: Prevention and
			Regulation xii. Conditions: Precedent
			for Retrenchment
			xiii. Special Provisions
			Relating to Lay-off,
			Retrenchment and
			Closure in Certain
			Establishments xiv. Procedure for
			Retrenchment and Re-
			employment of
			Retrenched Workmen
			and Penalty
			c. Disciplinary Action and
			Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative
			during the Pendency of
			Proceedings
			Notice of Change
38		Comparative Law	
		Unit I Concept, Functions and	
		Aims of Comparative Law	
		1. Concept,	
		2. Functions and	
		3. Aims of Comparative	
		Law	
		Unit II Comparative Legal	
	BALLB	Traditions	
	701B	1. Chthonic or African	
		2. Talmudic or Jewish	
		3. Hindu	
		4. Chinese	
		5. Civil Law	
		i. Romanist	
		ii. Germanic	
1		n. Germanie	

		iii. Nordic or Scandinavian
	6.	Islamic
	7.	Common Law
		i. English
		ii. United States
Unit III	Co	mparative Legal
Appro		
	1.	Capitalist
	2.	Socialist
	3.	Third World
Unit IV Tradit	Co cions a	mparative Legal and Approaches:
	1.	Trends of Convergence, Reconciliation and Transitions Major Agencies
	2.	International Labour Organization
	3.	UNIDROIT
	4.	International law Commission
	5.	World Intellectual Property Organization
	6.	World Trade
	_	Organization
	7.	UN Human Rights Council
Unit V	Co	ntemporary Issues
	1.	Legal Systems and Elimination of Child Labour
	2.	Jurisdiction and Regulation of the Internet
	3.	International Video Conferencing and National Evidence Laws
	4.	The Criminal Law and Terrorism
	5.	Transnational Intellectual Property Litigation
	6.	International trade Liberalization and Approximation of National Environment Laws
	7.	Legal System Reforms and the Reception of Common Law in Bhutan
	8.	Comparative Law

			 Aspects of the Operationlization of the Indo-U.S. Nuclear Deal 9. Emergence of a Global Administrative law / International Rule of Law 		
39		Gen	der Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence	Tax Law	
		Unit I	A. Introduction and Historical Background	Unit -I: Basic Concept	
		Unit II	 Status of Women in India Status of Women at Global Level B. Constitution of India & Women Preamble Equality Provision Personal Laws and Women Unequal position of women – various personal laws and Directive principles of State Policy Uniform Civil Code vis- à-vis gendre justice 	 a. Types of Taxes and Distinction between Direct and Indirect tax b. Previous Year and Assessment Year c. Definition of Certain Terms: Persons, Assessee, Income, Application of Income and Diversion of Income by overriding Titles d. Assessee and Assessment e. Capital Receipt and Revenue Receipt f. Rates of Income Tax: Proportional and Progressive Rate of Taxation g. Agricultural Income Unit -II: Residential Status, Chargeability a. Meaning and Rules for Determining Residential status of an Assessee b. Charge of Income Tax and Scope of Total Income 	
	BALLB 702A	Unit III	 Sex inequality and inheritance of property Guardianship Criminal Laws and Women 	 c. Income Exempted from Tax and Deduction under Income Tax Law d. Heads of Income and its Justification e. Tax Treatment to Salary, Perquisites etc 	Code changed BALLB 702
		Unit IV	 Adultery Rape Outraging Modesty Domestic Violence Women Welfare Laws-I The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 Pre-conception and pre- natal diagnostic techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994 Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986 Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 	 Unit -III: Heads of Income and Rules of Tax a. Tax Treatment to Income from House property b. Profits and Gains of Business & Profession c. Capital Gain Taxation Unit – IV: Residual Income and Procedure for Assessment a. Income from other Sources b. Set off and Carry Forward of Losses c. Deductions, Refund and Tax Authorities d. Return of Income and Assessment e. Penalty and Prosecution for Tax Evasion Search and Seizure 	

		Unit V V	Vomen Welfare Laws-II	
		1	. Family Courts Act, 1984	
		2	. Labour Welfare Legislations: Maternity Benefit Act, Factories Act,	
		3	Equal Remuneration Act, Implementation of Wage Laws and Legislation on Women Employment	
40		н	ealth Care Law	
40			Adicine and Healthcare	
		1		
		2	. Constitutional provisions	
			i. Right to Health as a Fundamental Right	
			ii. Remedies available under the Indian Constitution	
			iii. Right to health vis-à-vis the right to confidentiality	
			iv. Access to medical records	
	BALLB 702B	Unit II P Doctors-I	rofessional Obligations of	
		1	. Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994	
		2	 Pre Conception & Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of sex selection) Act, 1994 	
		3	. International Code of Medical Ethics	
		Unit III P Doctors-I	rofessional Obligations of I	
		1	. Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970	
		2	. Dentists Act, 1948	
		3	. The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973	
		4	. The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940	

		Unit IV	Medical Negligence			
			1. Ingredients			
			2. Role of consent in			
			medical practice			
			3. Error of judgment and gross negligence			
			 Wrongful diagnosis and negligent diagnosis 			
		Unit V	Remedies for Medical			
		neglig	ence			
			1. Law of Torts			
			2. Law of Crimes			
			3. Consumer Protection			
			Law			
41		Law relat	ting to Banking & Negotiable Instrument		Emerging Technologies Iction: Notion of Technology	
		Unit I	Introduction to Banking	E C		
		System	2	Emergence of Revolution	Fechnology and Industrial	
			Definition, Nature and	a)	Legal Order and	
			Development of Banking,		Technological Innovation	
			Forms of Banking Institutions in India-	b)	Technology and its Impact	
			Regional, Rural banks	c)	on Society and Politics Notion of Technological	
			(RRBs), Co-operative banks,	<u>c)</u>	Society	
			industrial Development bank	d)	Law, Ethics and	
			of India(IDBI), National Bank for Agriculture and		Technology	
			rural Development	Unit-II: E-Con	marca	
			(NABARD) and Export-			
			Import Bank of India(Exim	a)	Model Law of E-	
			Bank), Relationship between Banker and Customer, Social		Commerce	
			control on Banks,	b) c)	Online Contracting Jurisdiction Issue in E-	
	DATID		Nationalization, The Banking	, ()	Commerce	BALLB 703
	BALLB 703A		Regulation Act 1949:-	d)	Digital	Code Changed And Course Revised
	70 5 A		Objects of the Act, Business of Banking Companies,		Signature/Electronic	And Course Revised
			Control over Management,	e)	Signature E-payment, E-Banking	
			Suspension of Business and	•)	E puymont, E Dunning	
			winding up of Banking Companies, Co-operative	Unit-III: Cybe	r Crime	
			Banks and Banking	a)	Jurisdiction Issue in Cyber	
			Regulation Act, 1949.		Crime	
		Unit II	Establishment of Reserve	<mark>b)</mark>	Cyber Crime under	
		Bank of In	idia		Information Technology Act: National Perspective	
			Reserve Bank India Act,	c)	Cyber Crime under	
			1934:- Organization and Legal Status of RBI, Powers		Information Technology	
			and functions of RBI; RBI		Act: International Perspective	
			and its role, RBI and	d)	Perspective International Convention	
			Commercial Banks, Banking	····	on Cyber Crime	
			ombudsman-Banking Ombudsman Scheme 1995,	e)	Mobile Phones Crimes	
			Banking Ombudsman	Unit - IV:	Genetic and Medical	
			Scheme 2002	Technologies	Contro una rituitar	

		Unit III	Recovery Tribunals	i. Genetic Technologies	
		Unit II Unit IV Instrument Unit V	Recovery of Debt due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993-Object and Scope of the Act, Constitution, Process, Procedure and function of debt recovery Tribunal, Execution of Decree/orders of Debt Recovery tribunal/Attachment before Judgement and appeal. The State Bank of India Act- 1955, Its salient features Introduction of Negotiable	i. Genetic Technologies a. Environment Effect: Environment Protection Act b. Genetic Engineering and Plant Variety Act c. Natural Resources and Bio- Diversity Act ii. Medical Technologies a. Medical Technologies and Forensic Science i. DNA Profiling ii. Brain Mapping iii. Narco-analysis iv. Handwriting v. Any other new Forensic Science b. Medical Technologies and Drugs i. Patent Protection ii. Life Saving Drugs iii. Generic Drugs iv. National Drugs Policies c. Medical Technologies and New Areas i. Organ Transplantation ii. Experiment on Human Beings iii. Sex Determination Test iv. Designer Baby v. Abortion vi. Cloning vii. Artificial Reproductive Technologies	
42			Bankruptcy Laws		
		Unit I Intr	oduction and Various Legislations		
		2	 The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920. The Presidency Town Insolvency Act, 1909. The Rajasthan Insolvency Rules. 		
	BALLB	Unit II	Introduction		
	703B		 Definitions Origin History of Bankruptcy Law. 		
		Unit III Power	Constitution and Procedural		
			1. Constitution and Power of Court		
			 Proceedings from act of Insolvency to discharge. Order of Adjudication 		

				Proceedings consequent			
				on Order of Adjudication			
				Discharge, Annulment of Adjucication.			
		Unit IV		ninistration			
				Administration of			
				Property Realisation of Property			
				Distribution of Property			
		Unit V	Арр	eals			
				Appeal to Court against			
				receiver, Penalties. Summary Administration			
				, Appeals, Miscellaneous.			
43			Lav	v of Property			
		Unit I		cept of Property and			
				eral Principles Relating ransfer of Property		Human Rights Law	
				tions 1 to 35)			
			1.	Concept of property –	Unit-I: Int	roduction	
				distinction between	a.	Nature	
				movable and immovable property	<mark>b.</mark>	Origin and Evolution	
			•		<mark>C.</mark>	Development of Human Right Regime	
			2.	Transferability of property	Unit-II:	International Human Rights	
			3.	Components of transfer	Unit-II: Law		
			4.	Conditions restricting	a. b.	UN Charter UDHR	
				transfer	<mark>c.</mark>	Covenants of 1966	
			5.	Definition of transfer of property	<mark>d.</mark>	Optional Protocols	
			6.	Transferable and non- transferable property	Unit-III:	National Human Rights Law	
	BALLB		7	1 1 2	a.	Constitutional Provisions	New Code BALLB
	704		7.	Transfer to an unborn person and rule against	b. c.	Fundamental Rights Directive Principles of State Policy	704
				perpetuity			
			8.	Vested and Contingent	d. e.	Human Rights Act, 1993 NHRC: Composition, Powers and	
			9.	interest Rule of Election	f.	Functions Role of State HRC, NCW, NCM,	
		Unit II			1 .	SC/ST Commission	
		Governing		neral Principles Isfer of Immoveable	g.	Role of Civil Societies and Media	
		Property	(Se	ctions 36 to 53-A)	Unit-IV: C	Group Rights	
			1.	Transfer by ostensible	a. b.	Prisoners Women and Children	
			~	owner	<mark>c.</mark>	Indigenous People	
			2.	Rule of feeding grant by estoppel	<mark>d.</mark>	Disabled	
			3.	Rule of Lis pendens	e. f.	Senior Citizens Refugees	
			4.	Fraudulent transfer			
			5.	Rule of part performance			
		Unit III	Spe	ecific Transfers – I			

		Unit IV Unit V	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Mortgage (Section 58- 66) - Definition Kinds Redemption Rights of Foreclosure and Sale (Section 67 to 77) Doctrine of Marshalling & Contribution (Section 81 to 82) ecific Transfer – II Sale (Section 54 to 57) Gift (Section 122 to 129) Lease (Section 105 to 108, 111) License Actionable Claim and its Transfer (Section 130 to 137) lian Easement Act Definition and essential		
			1. 2. 3.	Definition and essential features of easement Kinds of easement, Easement of necessity and quasi-easement Easement by prescription, Extinction, Suspension & Revival of easement		
44		T	r	an Diakta Lan	Seminal Paper-I	Subject code;
44		H Unit I		an Rights Law roduction : Concept and		BALLB 705
				Human Rights	Any one of the seminar papers from the following:	New Course
	BALLB	Unit II on the regin	ne o	and Nature History, Evolution and Growth Classification ernational Instruments f Human Rights	i. Banking and Insurance Law ii. Telecommunication Law iii. Women and Law iv. Criminology	
	705A		1.		DDALLD 705 At Doubing on d Longer	
			2. 3.	Universal Declaration of Human Rights Covenants of 1966 and	BBALLB 705 A: Banking and Insurance Law Unit-I: Banking System in India	
		TT	~	Optional Protocols		
		Unit III of Human F		onstitutional Recognition ts in India	 a. Kinds of Banks and their Functions b. History of Banking in India 	
			-	Fundamental Rights; Civil and Political Rights	c. Banking Regulation Laws: i. Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934	
			2.	Directive Principles of	ii. Banking Regulation Act,	

	State Policy; Social and	1949	٦
	Economic Rights	d. Bank Nationalization and Social	
	nforcement of Human	Control over Banking e. Relationship between Banker and	
Rights: Inte Mechanism	ernational and National	Customer:	
witchanism		i. Legal Character	
	1. The protection of Human Rights Act, 1993.	ii. Contract between Banker and Customer	
	2. NHRC	iii. Bank's Duty to Customers	
	3. NGOs and Media	iv. Liability under Consumer	
Unit V	Group Rights	Protection Act, 1986	
	 Prisoners Women and Children Indigenous People 	Unit -II: Lending, Securities and Recovery by Banks	
	4. Disabled	a. Principles of Lending	
		b. Position of Weaker Sections c. Nature of Securities and Risks Involved	
		d. Default and Recovery	
		e. Recovery of Debts with and without	
		Intervention of Courts / Tribunal: i. Recovery of Debts due to Banks and	
		Financial Institutions Act, 1993	
		ii. Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of	
		Security Interests Act, 2002	
		(Definitions, s 13,s17)	
		Unit -III: Banking Frauds	
		a. Nature of Banking Frauds	
		b. Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds c. Recent Trends in Banking: Automatic Teller	
		Machine and Internet Banking, Smart	
		Cards, Credit Cards	
		Unit-IV: Insurance Law	
		a. Nature of Insurance Contracts b. Kinds of Insurance:	
		i. Life Insurance	
		ii. Mediclaim	
		iii. Property Insurance iv. Fire Insurance	
		v. Motor Vehicles Insurance (with	
		special reference to Third Party Insurance)	
		c. Constitution, Functions and Powers of	1
		Insurance Regulatory and Development	1
		Authority i. Application of Consumer Protection	1
		Act, 1986	
		BBALLB 705 B: Telecommunication Laws	
		Unit-1: Introduction	
		a) Historical Evolution of	
		Telecommunications Law.	

	b)	Terrestrial and Satellite broadcasting	
		Internet services	
		Cable television	
	e)	Telecommunication Laws in India: the	
		Indian Telegraph Act 1885 – Telecom	
		Regulatory Authority of India	
	Unit 2.	International Bodies	
		International regulations	
		ITU reform	
		ICANN	
	d)	World Trade Organization	
	Unit -3:	Reforms in Telecommunication	
	a)	Economic reform in	
	u)	Telecommunication	
	1.)		
	D)	Constitutional aspects of	
		Telecommunication	
	c)	Liberalization and deregulation	
		policies of Govt.	
	d)	Foreign Direct Investment Policy in	
		Telecommunication	
	e)	Technological reforms: Satellite	
	c)	Communication, Internet	
		Communication, internet	
	TT •/ A		
		Telecommunications: Issues and	
	Challen		
	a)	Jurisdictional issues: National &	
		International Aspects	
	b)	Cellular and mobile services	
		Dispute Settlement under TRAI	
		Consumer protection	
		Intellectual Property Rights	
	<mark>f)</mark>	Competition Law	
	BBAL	LB 705 C: Women and Law	
	Unit - L	A. Introduction	
		i. Status of Women	
		in India	
		ii. Status of Women	
		– Position abroad	
		B. Constitution of India and	
	<mark>Women</mark>		
		i. Preamble	
		ii. Equality	
		Provision	
	<mark>Unit – I</mark>	I: Personal Laws and Women	
	a.	Unequal position of women –	
		different personal laws and	
		Directive principles of State	
		Policy	
	<mark>b.</mark>	. Uniform Civil Code towards	

	gender justice	
	c. Sex inequality in inheritance	
	d. Guardianship	
	Unit – III: Criminal Laws and Women	
	a. Adultery	
	<mark>b. Rape</mark>	
	c. Outraging Modesty	
	d. Domestic Violence	
	d. Domestie violence	
	Unit – IV: Women Welfare Laws	
	a. Pre-conception and pre-natal	
	diagnostic techniques (Prohibition	
	of Sex Selection) Act, 1994	
	b. Indecent Representation of	
	Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986	
	c. Sexual Harassment of Women at	
	Workplace (Prevention,	
	Prohibition and Redresal Act,	
	2013.	
	d. Domestic Workers Welfare and	
	Social Security Act, 2010	
	e. Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act,	
	<mark>1987</mark>	
	f. Family Courts Act, 1984	
	<u> </u>	
	BBALLB 705 D: Criminology	
	BBALLB 705 D: Criminology	
	BBALLB 705 D: Criminology	
	BBALLB 705 D: Criminology	
	Unit-I: Introduction	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope	
	Unit-I: Introduction	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- 	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- 	
	Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction Criminology- Definition and Scope Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime Radical theories of crime Radical theories of crime 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction Criminology- Definition and Scope Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime Radical theories of crime Radical theories of crime 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychoanalytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency 	
	 Unit-I: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre- classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime-constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim 	

45		Intern Unit I	ational Humanitarian Law Introduction and Historical Background	 a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of Power e. Prisons in India: Organisation, Type and Functions f. Correctional Services for Jail Inmates g. Victimological Research in India. 	
			 History Evolution 		
			3. Growth		
		Unit II	Geneva Conventions		
			1. Geneva Convention I, II		
		Unit III	Geneva Conventions		
	BALLB 705B		1. Geneva Convention III, IV		
	/05D	Unit IV	Armed Conflicts		
			1. Internal armed conflict		
			2. International armed conflicts		
			3. Non-international armed conflicts		
		Unit V	Enforcement Machinery		
			1. International Criminal Court		
			2. ICRC		
46		Criminol	ogy, Penology and Victimology		Subject code;
		Unit I	Introduction and Historical		BALLB 706
			Background	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a	New Course
	BALLB 706A		1. Crime: Definition and Concept	board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
			2. Causal approaches to explanations and difficulties of		

		-		
			applications of casual analysis to human	
			behaviour	
			3. Specific Theories :	
			Biophysical explanations,	
			Psychodynamic	
			approaches, Social	
			learning theories of Crime causation, Social	
			learning through sub-	
			cultures of deviance, Social disorganization	
			theories, and	
			Economistic approaches	
		Unit II	Deviations	
			1. Legislation	
			2. Treatment	
			3. Judicial Approach	
		Unit III		
			1. White collar crimes	
			2. Drug Abuse	
		Unit IV	80	
			1. Theories of Punishment : Deterrent, Retributive,	
			Preventive and	
			Reformative	
			2. Alternatives to imprisonment:	
			Probation, Open jail,	
			Parole etc.	
			3. Prison reform and the Judicial Response	
			4. Capital Punishment	
		Unit V	Victimology	
			1. Compensation,	
			Restitution, Assistance and Rehabilitation	
			2. Compensation as a mode	
			of punishment	
			3. Constitutional	
			perspective of compensation	
			1	
47			Law & Medicine	
		UNIT I	Introduction and Historical Background	
	BALLB		1. Introduction	
	706B		 General background Interrelationship 	
			between law and	
			medicine	
			4. Issues involved	

					1
			5. Need of legal		
			control		
			6. Constitutional		
			perspectives		
		UNIT II	Fundamental Rights		
			1. Rights to life :		
			Fundamental right		
			2. Right to health		
			3. Right to emergency		
			medical care		
			4. Directive principles		
			5. Health of workers		
			6. Public assistance in		
			sickness and		
			disability		
		UNIT III	Regulation and		
		Disciplinary			
			1. Raising the level of		
			nutrition and public		
			health		
			2. Power to make law		
			3. Regulation of		
			medical and		
			paramedical		
			profession units 7		
			4. Regulatory		
			authorities		
			5. Disciplinary		
			controls		
			6. Doctors and Para-		
			medical		
			professionals		
		UNIT IV	Administration and		
		Controls			
			1. Controls on		
			institutions		
			2. Hospitals		
			3. Testing laboratories		
			4. Institutions for		
			research and		
			experiments		
			5. Regulation on		
			manufacture,		
			storage and sale of		
			medicines		
			6. Production,		
			transport and		
			storage		
		UNIT V	Sale and Advertisement		
			1. Sale		
			2. Advertisement		
			3. Liability for		
			professional		
			negligence		
			4. Tort		
			5. Standard of care		
			6. problems of		
			evidence		
48				Intellectual Property Rights	New Code BALLB
	BALLB	Interpretati	on of Statutes and Principle	monoclauri roporty fugits	801
	801A		of Legislation	UNIT-I: The Copyrights (Indian Copyright	
L	1	I		or in the copyrights (indian copyright	

	Unit I Introduction	Act, 1957)	Code Changed
	1. Meaning of Interpretation	a. Introduction to Copyright Law b. Brief Introduction to related	And Course Revised
	2. Need for Interpretation	International Treaties and	
	 Different parts of a 	Conventions c. Subject Matter of Copyright,	
	Statute	Economic and Moral Rights (ss2,13,14,15,16, 57)	
	Unit II Rules of Interpretation	d. Authorship and Ownership $(s17)$,	
	1. Literal Rule	Term of Copyright and	
	2. Golden Rule	Assignment-Licensing (ss18-31) e. Infringement and Remedies	
	3. Mischief Rule	(ss50-61)	
	Unit III Aids of Interpretation	f. Exceptions: Fair Dealing g. International Copyright Order	
	1. External aids of construction	(ss40-41) h. Issues in Digital Copyrights	
	2. Internal aids of	UNIT-II: Trademarks (The Trademarks Act, 1999)	
	construction		
	Unit IV Interpretation of Penal, Fiscal Statutes and Constitution	a. Introduction to Trademark Law b. Brief Introduction to related	
	1. Interpretation of Penal	International Treaties and	
	Ĩ	Conventions c. Definitions (s2), Registration of	
	2. Interpretation of Fiscal Statutes	Trademarks, Procedure, Grounds	
	3. Principles of	of Refusal and Well Known Trademarks (ss9-12, ss18-23 and	
	Interpretation of	<mark>s33)</mark>	
	Constitution	d. Passing Off, Infringement and Exceptions to Infringement	
	Unit V Principles of Legislation Law making-the legislature,	Actions, Remedies (ss27-25, s34,	
	Executive and judiciary;	ss134-135)	
	Principle of utility, Pleasure and Pain theory	e. Assignment and Licensing (ss48- 53)	
	and I am theory	f. Intellectual Property Appellate	
		Board (ss83-100) g. Conflicts of Trademarks with	
		Domain Name	
		h. Unconventional Trademarks UNIT-III: Patent (The Patents Act, 1975)	
		a. Introduction to Patent Law	
		b. Brief Introduction to related	
		International Treaties and Conventions	
		c. Definitions (s2), Criteria for	
		Patents, Patentable Inventions	
		d. Non-Patentable Inventions (s3) e. Procedure for Filing Patent	
		Application (ss6-53)	
		f. Revocation of Patent (s64), Licensing, Compulsory Licensing	
		(ss82-92A)	
		g. Parallel Import (s107A) h. Rights of Patentee, Patent	
		Infringement and Defences (ss47-	
		48,s104 and s107)	
		UNIT-IV: Industrial Design (The Designs Act, 2000)	
		a. Introduction to Designs Law	
I		b. Brief Introduction to related	

				International Treaties and Conventions c. Definitions (s2), Registration of Designs and Procedure (ss3-9, s16,s21) d. Cancellation of Registration of Design (s19) e. Piracy of Registered Design (s22) and Remedies f. Overlapping Between Designs Copyrights and Trademark	
49		Pri	vate International Law		
		Unit I Backg	Introduction and Historical round		
			 Application and subject matter of Private International Law, 		
			2. Distinction with Public International Law,		
			3. Characterization and theories of characterization,		
		Unit II	Application of Foreign Law		
			1. Concept of Renvoi,		
			2. Application of foreign law.		
			3. Domicile		
			4. Jurisdiction of courts		
		Unit III	Family Law matters		
	BALLB 801B		 Material and formal validity of marriage under Indian and English law 		
			2. Choice of law and jurisdiction of courts in matrimonial causes : dissolution of marriage, grounds of divorce, restitution of conjugal rights, recognition of foreign judgments		
		Unit IV	Adoption:		
			1. Recognition of foreign adoptions,		
			2. Adoption by foreign parents,		
			3. Jurisdiction under Indian and English law.		
		Unit V foreig	Indian Law relating to n judgment		
			1. Basis of recognition, recognition,		

			2. Finality, Failure		
			3. Direct execution of		
			foreign decrees,		
50				Labour Law-II	
		Inte	rnational Trade Law	Unit-I: The Minimum Wages Act, 1948	
		Unit I	Trade in Goods-I		
			 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) Agreement on Agriculture 	a. Concept of Minimum Wage, Fair Wage, Living Wage and Need Based Minimum Wage a. Constitutional Validity of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948	
			 Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures 	b. Procedure for Fixation and Revision of Minimum Wages c. Fixation of Minimum Rates of Wage by Time Rate or by Piece Rate	
		Unit II	Trade in Goods-II	d. Procedure for Hearing and Deciding Claims	
			1. Agreement on Trade- Related Investment Measures	Unit-II: The Payment of Wages Act, 1936	
			2. Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures	a. Object, Scope and Application of the Act b. Definition of Wage c. Responsibility for Payment of	
			3. Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade	Wages d. Fixation of Wage Period	
		Unit III	Trade in Goods-III	e. Time of Payment of Wage f. Deductions which may be made	
	BALLB 802A		1. Anti dumping Agreement	from Wages g. Maximum Amount of Deduction	New Code; BALLB 802
			2. Agreement on Safeguards	Unit-III: The Factories Act, 1948	
		Unit IV	Trade in Services	a. Approval, Licensing and	
			1. General Agreement on Trade in Services	Registration of Factories b. Concept of "Factory", "Manufacturing Process", "Worker",	
			2. Ongoing Multilateral Negotiations	and "Occupier" c. General Duties of Occupier c. Measures to be taken in Factories	
		Unit V Dispute	International Trade Resolution	for Health, Safety and Welfare of Workers d. Working Hours of Adults	
			1. Nullification or impairment	e. Employment of Young Person and Children	
			2. Dispute settlement	f. Annual Leave with Wages g. Additional Provisions Regulating	
			3. Enforcement and Remedies	Employment of Women in Factory	
				Unit-IV: The Employee's Compensation Act, 1923	
				a. Definition of Dependant, Workman, Partial Disablement and Total Disablement b. Employer's Liability for	

				Compensation i. Scope of Arising out of and in the Course of Employment ii. Doctrine of Notional Extension iii. When Employer is not liable c. Employer's Liability when Contract or is engaged d. Amount of Compensation e. Distribution of Compensation f. Procedure in Proceedings before Commissioner g. Appeals Retirement Benefits i. Employee's Provident fund and miscellaneous provisions Act, 1952 ii. Employees Pension Scheme, 1995 and Family Pension Scheme iii. Social Security for the unorganised Sector	
51			International Organizations		
		Unit I Backg	Introduction and Historical round		
			1. IPU		
			2. League of Nations		
		Unit II Organ	International Labour nization		
		Unit III	Legal Personality		
	BALLB		1. The Repatriations case (ICJ Report 1949)		
	802B	Unit IV	Relationship with States		
			1. Members		
			2. Non-members		
			3. Municipal Law		
		Unit V Enfor	Law Making and cement		
			1. UN		
			2. WTO		
			3. EU		
52		Alteri	nate Dispute Resolution (Clinical- I)	Interpretation of Statutes Unit-I: Introduction	
		Unit I	Introduction	a. Meaning of Interpretation	New Code BALLB
			1. Alternative Dispute	a. Need for Interpretation	803 Code Changed
			Resolution (ADR): Concept and Need	b. Act, Enactment, Statutes, Ordinances, Rules, etc.	And Course Revised
	BALLB		2. Legal Aid:	Unit -II: Internal Aids to Interpretation	
	803		i. Concept,	a. Title	

		Unit II Unit III Unit IV Unit V Enforcem	Dimensions and Practice ii. Constitutional Provisions iii. Legal Services Authority Act, 1987 Techniques of ADR – I 1. Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996: Object, Development and Salient features. 2. Arbitration – Arbitration agreement / Clause, Jurisdiction of the arbitral tribunal 3. Composition of Arbitral Tribunal 4. Conduct of Arbitral Proceeding, Making of Arbitral Award 5. Termination of Proceedings Techniques of ADR – II 1. Recourse against Arbitral Award, 2. Finality and Enforcement of Arbitral Award, Appeal, 3. Conciliation: Nature, Scope and Methods Techniques of ADR – III 1. Negotiation 2. Consultation 3. Mediation 4. Good offices Recognition and ent 1. Indian Practice 2. International Practice	b. Preamble c. Heading d. Marginal Note e. Section f. Sub-section g. Punctuation h. Illustration i. Exception j. Proviso k. Explanation l. Saving Clause m. Schedule Unit-III: External Aids to Interpretation a. Constituent Assembly Debates for Constitutional Interpretation b. Constitution of India c. Legislative History; Legislative History; Legislative Intention d. Statement of Objects and Reasons e. Legislative Debates f. Committee Reports, Law Commission Reports Unit -IV: Rules of Interpretation a. Literal Rule b. Golden Rule c. Mischief Rule d. Legal Fiction e. Ejusdem generis f. Noscitur a socials g. Reddendo singula singulis h. Generalia specialibus non derogant i. Expressio unius est exclusion alterius	
53	BALLB 804A	Unit I Unit II	 Law and Technology E-Commerce 1. Online contracting 2. Online securities offering 3. E-Banking Cyber Crimes 	International Trade Law Unit-I: Introduction of International Trade Law a. Economic Theories:- i. Mercantilism ii. Adam Smith's Absolute Cost Advantage Theory iii. David Ricardo's Comparative Advantage Theory iv. Hecksher: Ohlin's Factor	New Code BALLB 804

			1 01	Endowment Theory
			1. Obscenity	v. Raymond Vernon's Product Life
			2. Defamation	Cycle Theory
			3. Hacking and Cracking	vi. National Competitive Theory (Porter's Diamond)
			4. Crime through Mobile	b. Lex Mercatoria and Codification of
			Phones	International Trade Law
		Unit III	Genetic	c. Sources and Principles of International Trade Law
			1. Regulation of Genetic	Unit-II: Development of International
			Technology	Trade: GATT, 1947 - WTO 1994
		Unit IV	Medical Technologies	a. Historical Background of GATT 1947 b. Uruguay Round and Marrakesh
			1. Laws on Medical Technology	Agreement c. GATT 1994
		Unit V	Broadcasting	d. Dispute Settlement Understanding
		cint v		Unit-III: WTO Agreements a. Agreement on Agriculture
			1. Regulation and Control of Broadcasting	b. Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures
			2. Law relating to Cable	c. Agreement on Anti-Dumping
			Television Network	d. General Agreement on Trade in Services
				Unit-IV: Contemporary Issues:
				International Trade and Regionalism
				a. Trade and SAPTA and SAFTA
				 b. Trade and Environment c. Doha Development Agenda
54		T T •/ T	Conflict of Laws	
		Unit I	Introduction 1. What and why of conflict	
			of laws: its function,	
			bases like comity,	
			convenience and justice.	
			2. Difference between Public and Private	
			International law.	
			3. Development and history	
			- England and India - a	
			comparative sketch with reference	
			4. to USA and other	
			countries.	
	BALLB		5. Unification effects: In	
	804B		Europe and America. 6. Unification effects : In	
			Europe and America	
			7. Modern theories:	
		Unit II	Choice of Jurisdiction	
			1. Meaning, bases of jurisdiction, limitations	
			like effectiveness	
			principles - Relevant	
			2. C.P.C. provisions	
			regarding jurisdiction -ss. 15-20, 83, 84, and 86	
			3. Kinds of jurisdiction:	
			4. Actions in personam -	
			contract and tort.5. Actions in rem - such as	
			5. Actions in rem - such as matrimonial causes and	

1		
		probate
		6. Admiralty action - S VI
		the Admiralty Courts Act.
		7. Actions under assumed
		discretionary jurisdiction
		(inherent jurisdiction)
		(Indian
		8. Context : ss. 10 and 151
		of C.P.C.
	Unit III	Classification and Necessity
		of Law
		1. Choice of Law-Lex
		Causae,
		Classification/characteriza
		tion/categorization -
		allocation of juridical
		category to the foreign
		element case.
		2. Necessity for
		classification - different
		legal concepts with
		different content – matters
		like domicile, talaq and
		dower in different legal
		systems. Various theories
		- leading case Connecting
		factor - What is
		connection factor; lex fori
		to determine.
		3. Selection of lex causae
		through connecting factor.
		Application of lex causae
		- three meanings of Lex
		Causae - Renvoi: partial
		and total (foreign court
		theory) - critical analysis
		of Renvoi - Indian
		position
	Unit IV	•
	Omt IV	1. Limitations on application
		or exclusion of foreign
		law
		2. When foreign law is
		excluded: grounds -
		Public Policy, Revenue
		Laws and Penal
	Unit V	Concept of Domicile
	enit v	1. General
		principles/fundamental
		Principles
		2. Elements - intention and
		residence
		3. Kinds
		i. Domicile of Origin
		ii. Domicile of Choice
		iii. Domicile of
		dependence: married
		women's position in
		English and Indian
		laws.
		iv. Domicile of
		corporation.

55		Law of Partnership and Limited Liability Partnership			Seminal Paper-II Any one of the seminar papers from the following:	Subject code; BALLB 805
		Unit I	Int	roduction	lonowing.	New Course
			1.	Meaning, Nature and essentials of Partnership (Section 4)	i. International Commercial Law ii. Election Law	
			2.	Determination of existence of Partnership (Section 5-6)	iii. International Humanitarian Law iv. Indirect Taxes	
			3.	Comparison of Partnership with Company and HUF	BBALLB 805 A: International Commercial Law	
		Unit II	Re	lations of partners	Unit-I: International Sales Contracts	
			1.	Rights /Duties of partners inter se (Section 9)	a. Formation of the Contract b. Breach of Contract and Avoidance of Contract, Doctrine	
			2.	Partner to be agent of the firm and his authority, Relations to third parties (Section 18-27)	of Frustration, Damage c. Rights and Duties of Buyers and Sellers d. Case Law Unit-II: Carriage of Goods	
			3.	Doctrine of Holding Out (Section 28)	a. Unimodal and Multimodal Transportation of Goods b. Documents of Carriage of Goods	
			4.	Minor as a partner (Section 30)	by Sea c. Bills of Lading: Kinds, Nature,	
	BALLB 805A		5.	Incoming and outgoing partners (Section 31-38)	Features d. INCOTERMS 2010 e. Case Law	
		Unit III Dissolution		gistration and irm	Unit-III: International Payments a. Methods of International Payments	
			1.	Registration of firms and effects of non registration (Section 59, 69)	 b. Uniform Customs and Practice 600 c. Types of Letters of Credit d. Parties to Letter of Credit e. Case Law 	
			2.	Modes of Dissolution of Firms (Section 39-44)	Unit-IV: Settlement of International Commercial Disputes	
			3.	Consequences of dissolution (Section 45- 46)	 a. Arbitration: Kinds b. Mediation c. Conciliation d. Recognition and Enforcement 	
			4.	Sale of Goodwill after dissolution (Section 55)	e. Investment Dispute Resolution (PCA, ICC, ICSID, Ad-hoc	
		Unit IV Partnershij	Limited Liability ip-I		Arbitration and other Institutional Institution) f. Case Law	
			1.	Meaning of LLP, Essentials and Benefits of creation of LLP	BBALLB 805 B: Election Law	
			2.	LLP v other forms of Business-Comparison of LLP with Company and Partnership	UNIT-I: Meaning and Concept of Election and Election Dispute a. Challenge to Election: Whom and	
			3.	General provisions regarding LLP (Section 3-10)	 b. Forum for filing Election Petition c. Parties to Election Petition 	

		4.	Highlights of Limited	 d. Contents of Election Petition e. Grounds of Challenge to Election 	
			Liability Partnership Act, 2008	f. Trial of Election Petition	
	Unit V	Lin	nited Liability	g. Recriminatory Petition h. Withdrawal, Abetment and Appeal	
	Partnership		·	i. Election to President and Vice	
		1.	Incorporation of LLP	President j. Composition and Powers of Election	
		•	(Section 11-13)	Commission (Part XV-Article 324-	
		2.	Effect of Registration of LLP (Section 14)	329 of the Constitution of India) UNIT-II: Qualification and Disqualification	
		3.	Eligibility, duties and	of Candidates	
			relationship of Partners	a. Meaning and Distinction Between Qualification and Disqualification	
			in LLP (Section 22-33)	b. Qualifications and Disqualifications	
		4.	Conversion from other forms of Business into	Provisions under Indian Constitution and the Representation of Peoples'	
			LLP's (Section 55-59)	Act, 1951	
		5.	Compromise and	c. Office of Profit d. Government Contract	
			Arrangement of Limited	e. Disqualifications on Convictions	
			Liability Partnership (Section 60-62)	under the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951	
			·	f. Anti-Defection Law	
				UNIT-III: Nomination (Sections 25-39,	
				s100(1)(c), s100(1)(d) of the Representation	
				of Peoples' Act, 1951 a. Meaning of Valid Nomination	
				b. Procedure for Filing of Nomination	
				Security Deposits etc. c. Grounds of Rejection of and	
				Withdrawal of Nominations	
				d. Voter's Right to Know Antecedent of the Candidates	
				e. Recognition of Political Parties and	
				Election Symbols UNIT-IV: Corrupt Practices	
				a. Meaning and Distinction between	
				Corrupt Practices and Electoral	
				Offences b. Substantive Corrupt Practice: Bribery,	
				Undue Influence, Character,	
				Assassination of Candidates, Appeal on the Grounds of Religion, Race,	
				Caste, etc.	
				c. Needs of Educational Qualification for Candidates	
				d. Criminalization of Politics	
				e. Election Expenses f. Model Code of Conduct	
				g. Use of Government/Private Electronic	
				Media and Social Media by Political Parties	
				h. Opinion and Exit Polls	
				i. Defacement of Public and Private	
				Properties j. Reservation for Women in Parliament	
				and State Legislatures	
				BBALLB 805 C: International	

	Humanitarian Law
	Unit – I: Introduction
	a. History b. Evolution
	c. Growth
	Unit – II: Geneva Conventions Systems
	a. Geneva Convention I, II, III, IV
	Unit – II: Armed Conflicts
	a. Internal Armed Conflict
	b. International Armed Conflicts
	c. Non-International Armed
	Conflicts
	Unit – IV: Enforcement Machinery
	a. International Criminal Court
	b. ICRC
	BBALLB 805 D: Indirect Taxes
	Unit – I: Central Excise
	a. Background and Introduction
	to Excise Law in India
	b. Structure of Excise Law in India
	c. Meaning of 'Manufacture'
	under section 2(f) and
	[•] Manufacturer [•] under Section
	2(f) d. Classification of Goods :
	i. Central Excise
	Tariff Act 1985
	ii. Rules for
	Interpretation of CETA
	iii. Other Aspects of
	Classification
	e. Valuation
	i. Study of section 4 and section 4 A
	and section 4 A alongwith Rules
	for Valuation
	f. CENVAT
	i. Basic Meaning ii. MODVAT
	ii. MODVAT iii. CENVAT on
	Inputs
	iv. CENVAT on
	Capitals Goods
	g. Administrative Structure of Exe Department
	Unit – II: Customs
	a. Background and Introduction
	to Customs Law in India
	b. Structure of Customs Law in India
	c. Administrative Structure of
<u> </u>	

	1		
			Customs Department
			Sections 3 to 6 d. Territorial Waters of India
			e. 'Goods' under Customs Act
			f. Types of Duties
			g. Valuation:
			i. Section 14
			ii. Rules for
			Valuation
			h. Restrictions on Import and
			Export under the Customs
			Act 1962 i. Introduction to Duty
			Drawback
			j. Introduction to Baggage Rules
			by Post and Courier
			Unit – III: Sales Tax and Vat
			Introduction to Central Sales Tax
			a. Constitutional Provisions on
			Taxes on Sales of Goods
			b. Charging Section c. Inter-State Sale
			d. Movement of Goods
			e. Stock Transfer
			f. Meaning of goods and Sales
			g. Introduction to VAT
			Unit – IV: Service Tax
			a. Introduction and Background
			b. Constitutional Validity
			c. Provisions Regarding:
			i. Registration
			ii. Records iii. Self Assessment
			and verification
			iv. Interest on
			Delayed Payment
			List Services included
56		International Economic Law	
		Unit I Introduction and Historical	
		Background	
		1. Historical perspectives	
		 United Nations: GATT Evolution of New 	
		International Economic	
		Order (NIEO)	
		4. Essential components of	
	BALLB	NIEO	
	805B	Unit II Economic Rights	
	0000	1. State acceptance and	
		practice of NIEO principles	
		2. Charter of Economic	
		Rights and Duties	
		3. Sovereignty over wealth	
		and natural resources	
		4. TNCS	
1		5. Foreign investment	
1			
		6. Transfer of technology Unit III Scope of International	

-				
			Economic Law	
			1. Elimination of	
			colonalisation, aparthied,	
			racial discrimination	
			2. Extension of tariff	
			preferences	
			3. Most favoured nation	
			treatment	
			4. North-south gap widened	
			or narrow	
			5. Institutions	
			6. UNCTAD (United	
			Nations Conference on	
			Trade and Development)	
		Unit IV	GATT	
		Unit IV	1. UNCITRAL	
			2. GATT	
			3. Objectives	
			4. Strengths and	
			weaknesses	
			5. Salient features of	
			GATT 1994 (Final Act	
			of Urugway Round	
		Unit V	World Trade Organization	
		enie v	1. WTO	
			2. Structure, principles and	
			working	
			3. Difference between	
			GATT and WTO	
			4. Problems:	
			i. Agriculture	
			ii. Sanitary and	
			phyto sanitary	
			measures (SPS)	
			iii. Technical	
			barriers of trade	
			(TBT)	
			iv. Textiles and	
			clothing	
			v. Anti-dumping	
			vi. Customs	
			valuation	
			vii. Services	
			viii. TRIPS	
			ix. TRIMS	
			x. Disputes	
			settlement	
			ЪЛТ	
57		T T •/ T	Maritime Law	
		Unit I	Introduction to Maritime	
			law	
			1. sources	
			2. Custom	
	BALLB		 Binding nature International conventions 	
	805C		 International conventions Law-making treaties 	
			6. Multi-lateral and bilateral	
			7. Resolution and	
			recommendation of	
			international	
			organisations such as	

		Unit II	Internal waters		
		~	1. Meaning		
			2. Maritime boundary		
			3. Baseline concept :		
			determination of		
			baseline		
			4. Innocent passage: scope		
			of coastal state		
			interference		
			5. Regime of maritime		
			ports		
			6. Port state jurisdiction :		
			civil and criminal		
			7. Attachment of ships:		
			arrest of ships		
			8. Access of foreign ships		
			to ports		
			9. Ships in distress		
			10. Quarantine regulations		
		Unit III	Territorial Seas		
			1. Territorial waters		
			2. Territorial sea : concept		
			and development		
			3. Width, conflicting		
			claims of coastal states		
			4. Coastal state jurisdiction		
			5. Access of ships to the		
			territorial sea 6. Scientific research:		
			6. Scientific research: jurisdiction on		
		Unit IV	Contiguous Zone		
		Unitiv	1. Contiguous Zone		
			 Concept and relevance in 		
			present times		
			3. Coastal state jurisdiction		
			over customs and law		
			and order confined to		
			contiguous or not		
		Unit V	Economic Zone		
			1. Exclusive Economic		
			zone		
			2. Definition		
			3. Jurisdiction		
58			onal Ethics, Accountancy for		Subject Code;
1		lawyei	rs and Bar-Bench Relations		BALLB 806
			(Clinical-II)		New Course
		Unit I	Object and Background		
			Introduction of Legal		
			Profession in India-		
			Barristers, Vakils, High	Comprehensive Viva	
	BALLB		Court Pleaders, Advocates	Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a	
	806		etc. The All India Bar	board of examiners constituted by the	
			Committee 1951 and the	Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
			Passing of Indian Advocates		
			Act, 1961. The Advocates		
			Act 1961: Definitions		
			(Section 2), Constitution and		
			Function of State Bar Councils, Bar Council of		
			-		
L	l		India, Terms of Office,		

Various Sub-committees Including Disciplinary Committee and the Qualification for their Membership. Power to Make Rules (Sections 3 to 15)	
Unit II The Advocate Act, 1961 The Advocate Act, 1961 Admission and Enrolment of Advocate-Senior and other Advocates, Common role of Advocates, Qualifications and Disqualifications for Enrolment and Procedure thereof, (Sections 16 to 28) Professional and Other Misconduct, Principles for Determining Misconduct, Disciplinary Committees for Misconduct. Appeals to the Supreme Court (Sections. 35 to 44)	
Unit III Nature of Legal Profession and Duties of Legal professionals Nature of Legal Profession, Need for an Ethical Code Rights, Privileges and Duties of Advocates, Preparation of a Case and Fees of an Advocate, Bar Against Soliciting Work and Advertisement, Bar against Touting, Refusal of Briefs, Accountability to the Client, Confidentiality between an Advocate to Compromise, Study of Code of Ethics Prepared by the Bar Council of India.	
Unit IV The Contempt of Court Act, 1971 Contempt of Courts Act, 1971, What is Civil Contempt and Criminal Contempt, Punishment for Contempt. Procedures in Contempt Cases. Supreme Court Rules to Regulate Contempt Proceedings	
Unit V Supreme Court Judgments and Case Analysis 1. Supreme Court Bar Association v. Union of India & others, AIR 1998 SC 1895 2. Re Ajay Kumar Pandey Advocate, AIR 1998 SC 3299 3. Dr. I. P. Mishra v. State	

		of U.P., AIR 1998 SC 3337		
		4. Kashi Nath Kher and		
		other v. Dinesh Kumar		
		Bhagat and others, AIR		
		1998 SC 374		
		5. P. D. Gupta v. Ram Murti, AIR 1998 SC 283		
		6. Sadhvi Ritumbhara v.		
		Digvijay Singh & others, (1997,		
		4SCJ 64)		
		7. Delhi Judicial Service		
		Association, Tis Hazari		
		Court Delhi v. State of		
		Gujarat and Others,		
		AIR 1991 SC 2176		
		8. M. B. Sanghi v. High		
		Court of Punjab & Haryana and others,		
		AIR 1991 SC 1834		
		9. Amrit Nahata v. Union		
		of India, AIR 1986 SC 791		
		10. State of Bihar v.		
		Kripalu Shankar, AIR 1987 SC		
		1554		
59		Principles of Taxation Law	Legal Ethics and Court Crafts (Clinical- II)	
07		-	Elegar Danies and Court Cruits (Chinear 11)	
		Unit I Introduction	Unit-I: Supreme Court Rules 1966 and	
		1. Definitions	Delhi High Court Rules 1967	
		2. Basis of Income	a. Supreme Court Rules 1966	
		i. Charge of Income	i. Advocates and their Course	
		Tax	of Conduct	
		ii. Scope of total	ii. Role of Single Judge and	
		Income	Registrar of the Supreme	
			Court iii. Types of Petition Entertained	
		iii. Residential status	by the Supreme Court, Writ	
		and Incidence of Tax	petition, Election Petition	
		iv. Income deemed to accrue or arise in	b. Delhi High Courts Rules	
		India	i. Advocates and their Course	
	BALLB		of Conduct ii. Role and Power of Single	New Code BALLB
	901	v. Foreign income	ii. Role and Power of Single Judge	901
		and its taxability	iii. Civil and Criminal	
		Unit II Incomes which do not form	Jurisdiction of the Court	
		part of total Income		
		1. Incomes not included in total income	Unit-II: The Limitation Act, 1963 and The Registration Act, 1908	
		2. Special provision in	a. Limitation	
		respect of newly	a. Limitation i. Procedural Law: Section 5	
		established industrial	Condonation of Delay, ss6-9	
		undertaking in free trade	Legal Disability, ss14-15	
		11 1 1		
		zones and hundred per	Exclusion of Time of	
		cent export-oriented	Proceeding in Good Faith in	
		cent export-oriented undertaking	Proceeding in Good Faith in Wrong Court, ss18-19	
		cent export-oriented undertaking 3. Special provision in	Proceeding in Good Faith in Wrong Court, ss18-19 Acknowledgement	
		cent export-oriented undertaking	Proceeding in Good Faith in Wrong Court, ss18-19	

		Unit III Assess	 property held for charitable or religious purpose 4. Income of trusts or institutions from contributions Exemption, Procedure of ment Exemption (Sec.10), Deduction (Sec.80), Rebate(Sec.88 & 88 B) Special provision relating to incomes of political parties Set off and carry forward of losses (Sections 70- 80), Procedure for assessment (sections139-158) 	Possession, s 29 Saving Clauseb.Registrationi.Compulsory Registered Documents s17ii.Optional Registration s18iii.Time and Place for Registration ss23-31iv.Effects of Registration and non Registration ss47-50Unit-III: Bench-Bar Relationsa.The Advocates Act, 1961 b.b.State Bar Council and Bar Council of India: Duties and Functionsc.Professional Misconduct and Punishments s35d.Role and power of Disciplinary Committee ss36-42	
		Unit IV	 Heads of Income Salaries Income from house property Profits and gains of business or profession Capital gains 	Unit- IV: Legal Ethics a. Duty to Court, Client, Opponent, Colleagues s7 and s49, along with the Rules of the Bar Council India b. Duty towards Society	
		Unit V	 5. Income from other sources Tax Authorities Income Tax Authorities, their Jurisdiction and powers (sections 116- 138). Appeal, Reference and Revision, Collections and recoveries and refund, Penalties Offences and Prosecution (sections 		
60		Lav Unit I of Insu		Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance (Clinical- III) <i>Unit-I: Fundamental Rules of Pleadings</i>	
	BALLB 902A		Definition, Nature and History of Insurance: Contract of Insurance, Insurable Interest, Premium, Policy-classification of policy, Preparation of Policy, Form and Contents, Risk and Insurance, Assignment Utmost Good Faith, Representation and Warranties, Performance of Insurance Contract.	 a. Pleadings (Order 6 CPC) b. Plaint Structure c. Written Statement and Affidavit d. Application under Section 5 of the Limitation Act e. Application for Setting aside <i>ex-parte</i> Decree f. Writ Petitions 	New Code BALLB 902

	Unit II	Introduction of Life	Unit-II: Civil Pleadings	
	onn n		onu-11. Civil 1 ieuuings	
		Insurance	Curit for Decement	
		Life Insurance: Definition,	a. Suit for Recovery under	
		Nature of Life Insurance	Order XXXVII of CPC	
		Contract; Formation of Life	b. Suit for Permanent	
		Insurance Contract: General	Injunction	
		Nature of Contract, Rights of	c. Suit for Dissolution of	
		Property in Life Insurance	Partnership	
		Contract.	d. Application for Temporary	
		Life Insurance Corporation	Injunction Order XXXIX o	
		Act, 1956:- Object, Policy,	<mark>CPC</mark>	
		Establishment of L.I.C (Sec	e. Appeal from Original Deci	
		3-5), Function of L.I.C (Sec-	under Order 41 of CPC	
		6-6A), Transfer of Existing	f. Revision Petition	
		Life Insurance Business to	g. Review Petition	
		L.I.C (Sec 7-15),		
		Compensation for Insurance	Unit-III: General Principles of Criminal	
		Business (Sec 16), Utilization	Pleadings	
		of Surplus from Life	1 10441135	
		Insurance Business and	a. Application for Bail	
		Profits from other Business	b. Application under Section	
		(Sec 28-28A) Exclusive	125 CRPC	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Privilege of L.I.C of carrying on Life Insurance Business	c. Compounding of Offences by V	
			of Compromise under Section 3	
		(Sec 30-30A)	(i) CRPC	
	Unit III	Introduction of Fire	d. Complaint under Section 138,	
		Insurance	Negotiable Instruments Act, 18	
		The Definition, Nature and	e. Application under Section 482,	
		Scope of Fire Insurance, The	CRPC	
		meaning of the Terms "Fire"		
		and "Loss by Fire" The	Unit-IV: Conveyancing	
		Amount Recoverable by the		
		Assured	a. Notice to the Tenant	
	Unit IV	Introduction of Marine	under Section 106 of	
		Insurance	Transfer of Property Act	
		Nature and Scope of Marine	b. Notice under Section 80	
		Insurance Contract,	of CPC	
		Classification of Marine	c. Notice under Section	
		Policies, Voyage Deviation,	434 of the Companies	
		The Perils of the Sea,	Act	
		Warranties in Marine	d. Reply to Notice	
		Insurance Loss.	e. General Power of	
	Unit V	Public Liability Insurance	Attorney	
		Act, 1991	f. Will	
		Public Liability Insurance	g. Agreement to SELL	
		Act, 1991:- Nature, Scope	h. Sale-Deed	
		and Object, Definitions (Sec-	i. Lease-Deed	
		2), Liability to Give Relief in	j. Partnership Deed	
		Certain cases on Principles of	k. Mortgage Deed	
		No Fault (Sec. 3); Duty of	I. Relinquishment Deed	
		Owner to Take Out Insurance	Deed of Gift	
		Policies (Sec. 4); Verification		
		and Publication of Accident		
		by Collector (Sec. 5);		
		Application for Claim for		
		Relief (Sec. 6); Award of		
		Relief (Sec. 7);		
		Establishment of		
		Environmental Relief Fund		
		(Sec. 7A); Provisions as to		
		Other Right to Claim		
		Compensation for Death		

			(Sec. 8); Powers of Collector (Sec. 9-13); Penalty for Contravention (Sec. 14).	
61		Inve Unit I	stment & Security Laws Introduction and Historical	
		Unit II	 Background a. Historical Background of securities and investment laws b. Securities : the concept c. England: Banking corporate finance and private financial services d. India: from usury laws to the modern system e. Securities: Kinds f. Government Securities Types of Securities 	
	DALLD		 a. Securities issued by banks b. Securities issued by corporations c. Securities in mutual fund and collective investment scheme d. Depository receipts e. Government Securities units 10 f. Bonds issued by government and semi government institutions 	
	BALLB 902B	Unit III	Role of Central Bank a. Role of Central Bank	
			 (the RBI in India) b. Impact of issuance of bonds on economy c. Government loan from the general public d. External borrowing e. World Bank f. I.M.F. 	
		Unit IV	 Foreign Direct Investment a. Asian Development Bank b. Direct from foreign government. c. Government loan: the constitutional dilemma and limitations d. Can a state go for 	
		Unit V	 d. Can a state go for external loans? e. Impact on economic sovereignty f. Dilution of power of the Central Bank (RBI) 	
		Unit V	Investment Banking	

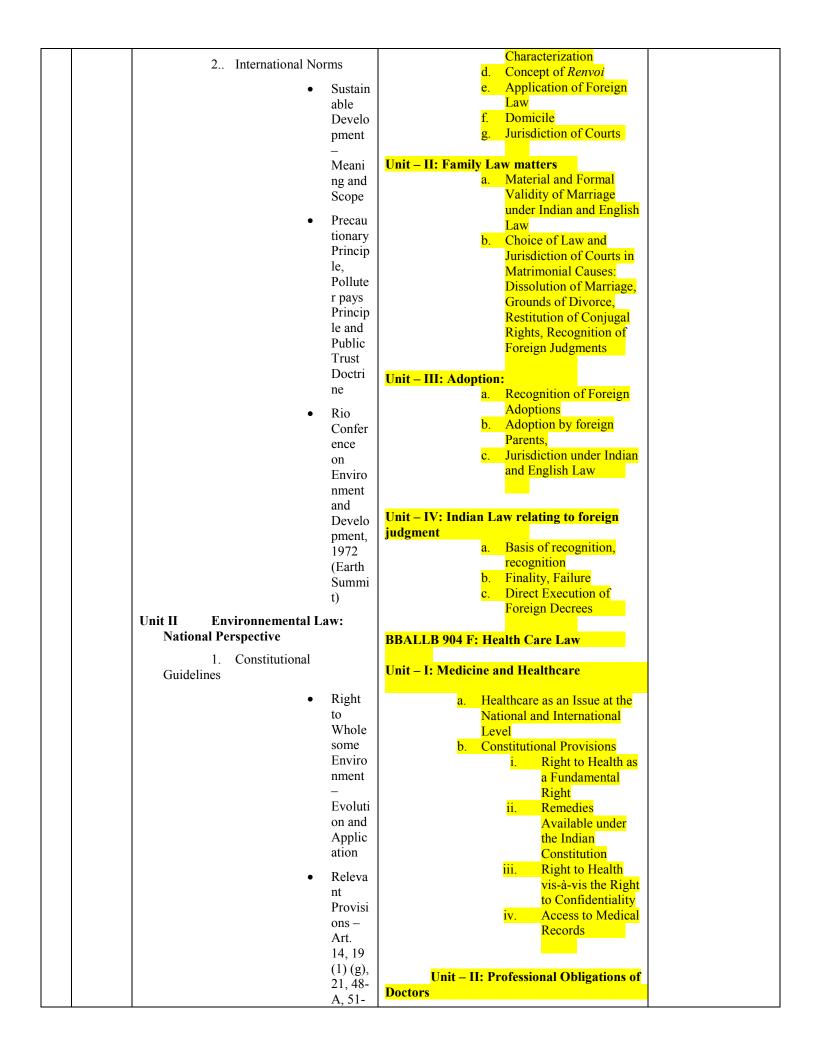
62		Drafting, P	Pleading and Conveyance *** (Clinical- III)	Land and Real Estate Laws	
		Unit I Pleadin	Fundamental Rules of	Unit-I: Land Reforms a. Land Reforms in India b. Agrarian Relations in Pre-Independent	
			1. Plaint Structure	India	
			2. Description of Parties	c. Constitutional Imperatives and Objectives relating to Agrarian	
			3. Written Statement and affidavit	Reforms: Constitutional Provisions and Amendments	
			4. Application for setting aside ex-part decree	Unit-II: Urban Development and Regulations	
		Unit II	Ordinary suit for Recovery	a. Urbanization: Issues and Perspectives b. Land Acquisition Act, 2013	
			1. Suit under Order XXXVII of CPC and the difference between the two suits	c. Urban Development Institutions in NCR: DDA, HUDA, NOIDA	
			2. Suit for Permanent Injunction	Apartment ownership a. Real Estate (Development and	
			 Application for temporary injunction Order XXXIX of CPC 	Regulation) Bill, 2013 b. Delhi Apartment Ownership Act, 2009	
			4. Suit for Specific Performance	Unit-IV: Delhi Rent Control Act a. Introduction to and Delhi Rent	
	BALLB		5. Petition for eviction under Rent Control Act	Control Legislation in Delhi: 1958 and 1996	New Code BALLB
	903	Unit III Crimin	General Principles of nal Pleadings	 b. Definitions, Grounds of Evictions c. Dispute Settlement Mechanisms 	903
			1. Application for bail		
			2. Application under Section 125 Cr.P.C.		
			3. F.I.R. Under Section 154 Cr.P.C.		
		Unit IV	Practical Drafting-I		
			i. Notice to the tenant under section 106 of Transfer of Property Act		
			ii. Notice under section 80 of CPC		
			iii. Reply to notice		
			iv. General Power of Attorney		
			v. Will		
			vi. Agreement to SELL		
			vii. Sale – deed		
			viii. Suit for Dissolution of Partnership		
			ix. Petition for grant of probate / Letters of		

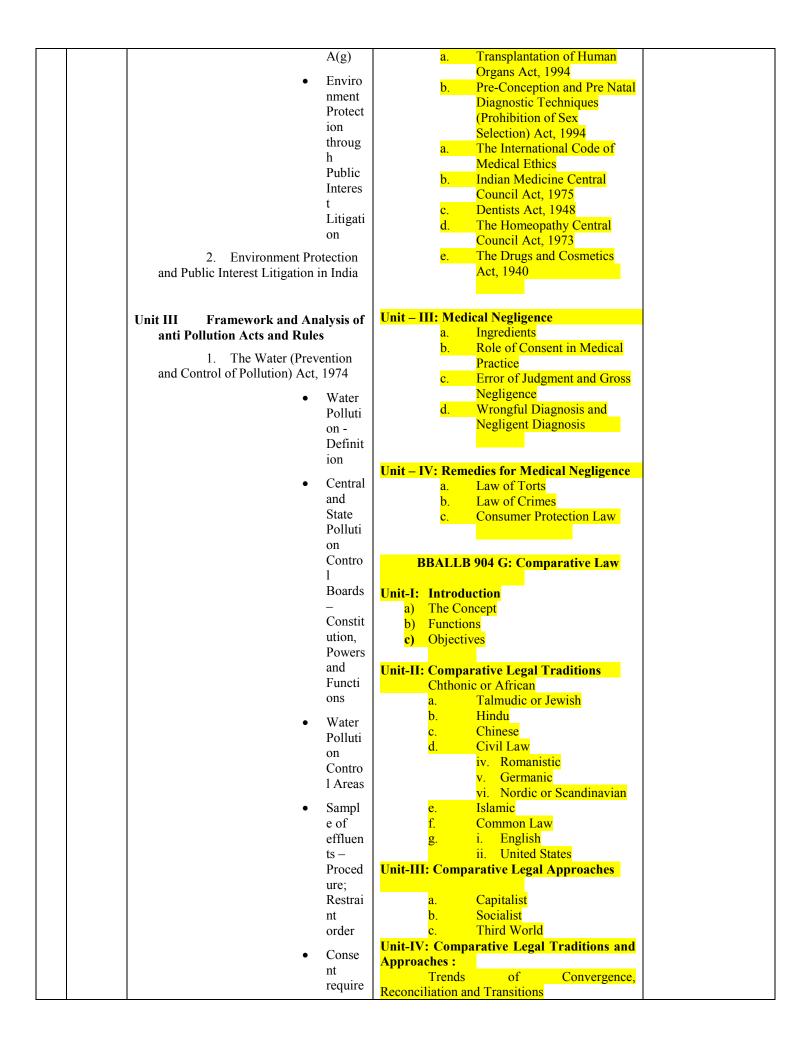
		Administration
	X.	Application for
		appointment of receiver/Local
		Commissioner
	xi.	Application for Compromise of Suit
	xii.	Application for Appointment of Guardian
	xiii.	Application to sue as an indigent person under Order 33 of CPC
	xiv.	Appeal from original decree under Order 41 of CPC
	XV.	Appeal from orders under order 43 of CPC
	xvi.	Revision Petition
	xvii.	Review Petition
Unit V	Prace	tical Drafting-II
	i.	Application under section 5 of Limitation Act
	ii.	Application for execution
	iii.	Application for caveat under section 148A of CPC
	iv.	Writ Petition
	v.	Application under section 482 of Cr.p.c.
	vi.	Compounding of offences by way of compromise under Section 320(i) Cr.P.C.
	vii.	Lease deed
	viii.	Special Power of Attorney
	ix.	Relinquishment Deed
	X.	Partnership Deed
	xi.	Mortgage Deed
	xii.	Reference to Arbitration and Deed of Arbitration
	xxii.	Deed of gift
		Notice for Specific Performance of Contract
	- F	e no mance ou compact

63		1	Law of Indirect Taxes	Seminar Paper-III	
		- Unit I	Central Excise	Any two of the seminar papers from the	
		Unit I	 Background and introduction to Excise Law in India 	following: i. International Refugee Law ii. Socio-Economic Offences	
			2. Structure of Excise Law in India	iii. International Economic Law iv. Law of International	
			 Meaning of 'Manufacture' under section 2(f) and 'Manufacturer' under section 2(f) 	Organizations BBALLB 904 A: International Refugee Law	
			4. Classification of goods :	Unit – I: Introduction	
			i. Central Excise Tariff Act 1985	a. Position of refugees under	
			ii. Rules for Interpretation of	Universal Declaration of Human Rights	
			CETA iii. Other aspects of Classification	Unit – II: Rights, Obligations and Privileges of Refugees under the Refugee Convention 1951 a. Who is a Refugee?	
			5. Valuation	b. Judicial Status c. Administrative Measures	
			6. Study of section 4 and section 4- A along with Rules	d. The 1967 Protocol	
	DALLD		for Valuation	Unit – III: The Refugee Problem in Asia and Africa	Subject Code;
	BALLB 904A		7. CENVAT	a. The AALCC Principles 1966 b. The OAU Convention 1969	BALLB 904
			i. Basic meaning	b. The OAO Convention 1989	New Course
			ii. MODVAT	Unit – IV: Implementation and Monitoring	
			iii. CENVAT on inputs	a. Statute of the UNHCR 1950	
			iv. CENVAT on Capitals goods	b. Cartegena Declaration 1984 BBALLB 904 B: Socio-Economic Offences	
			8. Administrative structure		
			of excise department	Unit – I: Hoarding and Profiteering	
		Unit II	Customs	a. Laws relating to Maintenance of Essential Supplies	
			 Background and Introduction to Customs Law in India 	b. Laws on Maintenance of Standar Weights and Measures	
			2. Structure of Customs Law in India	Unit – II: Adulteration a. Prevention of Food Adulteration	
			3. Administrative structure of Customs department	b. Control of Spurious Drugs	
			4. Territorial Waters of India	Unit – III: Corruption a. Practice and Dimensions of Corruption	
			5. 'Goods' under Customs Act	b. Anti Corruption Laws	
			6. Types of Duties	Unit – IV: Investigation and Prosecution	
			7. Valuation:	a. Central Vigilance	
			8. Restrictions on import	Commission (CVC)	

	and export under the Customs Act 19629. Introduction to Duty Drawback	 b. Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI) c. Criminal Investigation Department (CID) d. Other Organisations
	 Introduction to Baggage Rules and Import by Post and Courier 	BBALLB 904 C: International Economic Law
Unit III	Sales Tax	Unit – I: Introduction
	1. Introduction to Central Sales Tax	a. Definition
	 Constitutional Provisions on taxes on Sales of Goods 	b. New International Economic Order Unit – II: Subjects of International
	3. Charging Section	Economic Law
	4. Inter-state sale	a. States b. Multinational Enterprises
	5. Movement of Goods	c. Individual
	6. Stock Transfer	
	7. Meaning of goods and Sales	<mark>Unit – III: Major Economic Rights of States</mark>
Unit IV	Value Added Tax	a. Permanent Sovereignty
	1. Introduction to VAT	b. Non-Intervention in domestic
Unit V	Service Tax	Affairs
	1. Introduction and Background	Unit – IV: Dispute Settlements in International Economic Law a. International Organisations
	2. Constitutional Validity	i. IMF
	3. Provisions regarding:	<mark>ii. WTO</mark> iii. EC
	i.Registration	b. Between States and Foreign
	ii.Records	i. ICC
	iii.Self Assessment and verification	ii. ICSID
	iv.Interest on Delayed	BBALLB 904 D: Law of International
	Payment	Organisations Unit – I: Introduction
		a. IPU
		b. League of Nations c. ILO
		Unit – II: Legal Personality
		a. The Reparations Case (ICJ Report 1949)
		Unit – III: Relations with States a. Members
		b. Non-Members
		c. Municipal Law
		Unit – IV: Law-Making and Enforcement
		a. UN b. WTO
		EU

64		Air and Space law		
		Unit I Introduction and Historical Background		
		 Origin of the Air and Space Law 		
		Unit II Scope of Air and Space Law		
		1. Structure of the Air and Space Law		
		Unit III The Warsaw Convention		
		1. The freedoms		
		2. Regulation		
		3. ICAO		
		Unit IV Definition and Delimitation of Outer Space		
	BALLB	1. Activities		
	904B	2. Regulation		
		Unit V International Regulations		
		Telecommunication and Other peaceful uses Text books:		
		 I.H. Diedesiks – Verschoor, An Introduction to Air Law (The Hague, 1997) 		
		2. C.Q. Christol, Space Law (Deventer, 1991)		
		3. Mani, Bhatt and Reddy, Air and Space Law (Lancer, 1999)		
		4. Kapoor, S.K.: Public International Law		
65		Environmental Law	Seminar Paper-IV	Subject Code;
		Unit I Environmental Law: International Perspective	Any two of the seminar papers from the following:	BALLB 905 New Course
		 Introduction Enviro nment 	i. Private International Law ii. Health Care Law iii. Comparative Laws iv. Socio- Legal Dimensions of Gender	New Course
	BALLB 905	Meani ng	BBALLB 904 E: Private International Law	
		Enviro nment Polluti on – Meani ng, Causes and	Unit – I: Introduction a. Application and Subject Matter of Private International Law b. Distinction with Public International Law c. Characterization and	
		and Effect	Theories of	





	ment – a. Major Agencies
	Proced <u>i. International Labour</u>
	ure, Organization Grant/ ii. UNIDROIT
	Refusa iii. International law
	l, Commission
	Withdr vii. World Intellectual
	awal Property
	Organization
•	Citizen viji World Trade
	Suit
	Provisi ix. UN Human Rights
	on Council
2. Air (Prevention a	and b. Contemporary Issues
Control of Pollution) Act, 198	81 i. Legal Systems and
	Elimination of Child Labour
•	Air <u>ii. Jurisdiction</u> and Polluti Pagulation of the Internet
	Regulation of the internet
	on – <u>iii. International Video</u> Definit Conferencing and National Evidence
	conferencing and National Evidence
	Laws
•	Central iv. The Criminal Law and
	and Terrorism State v. Transnational
	vi International trada Libe
	Contro and Approximation of National En-
	Boards x. Legal System Reforms
	_ and the Reception of
	Constit Common Law in
	ution.
	Powers xi. Comparative Law Aspects
	and Operationlization of the
	functio U.S. Nuclear Deal
	ns xii. Emergence of a Global
	Air Air Air
•	
	Polluti Law?
	Contro
	l Areas BBALLB 904 H: Socio-Legal Dimensions
	of Conder
•	Conse Unit I
	IL Gender as a social construct
	ement 2. Production of masculinity and
	femininity
	Proced Unit-II
	1. Power and Subordination
	Grant/ 2. Socio-legal dimensions of Honour
	Refuse Killings
	3. Socio-legal Dimensions of Witch-
	Withdr Hunung
	awal 1. Resistance and Movements
•	Sampl 2. Gender in media and market
•	e of <u>3. Socio-legal dimensions of the</u>
	effluen Third Gender
	ts – Unit-IV
	Proced 1. Emerging trends with respect to
	ure; LGBT Community
	Restrai 2. Socio-legal dimensions of
<u>i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i </u>	

nt	Prostitution and Trafficking
order	
• Citizen	
Suit	
Provisi on	
Unit IV Protection of Forests and Wild Life	
1. Indian Forest Act, 1927	
Kinds	
of forest	
Private	
, Reserv	
ed,	
Protect	
ed and	
Village Forest	
• The Forest	
(Conse	
rvation	
) Act, 1980	
2. The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	
• Author	
ities to	
be	
appoin	
ted and constit	
uted	
under	
the Act	
• Huntin	
g of Wild	
Anima	
ls	
• Protect	
ion of	
Specifi ed	
Plants	
• Protect	
ed	
Area	
• Trade	
or Comm	
erce in	
wild	

	· 1	
	animal	
	s,	
	animal	
	articles	
	and	
	trophie	
	s; Its	
	prohibi	
	tion.	
	Unit V General Environmental	
	Legislations	
	1. Environmental	
	(Protection) Act, 1986	
	• Meani	
	ng of	
	ng of 'Envir	
	onmen	
	ť,	
	'Envir	
	onmen	
	t	
	Polluta	
	nt',	
	'Envir	
	onmen	
	t	
	Polluti	
	on'	
	• Powers	
	and	
	Functi	
	ons of	
	Central	
	Govt.	
	• Citizon	
	Citizen	
	Suit	
	Provisi	
	on	
	2. Principle of 'No fault'	
	and 'Absolute Liability'	
	and Absolute Eldonity	
	Public	
	Liabilit	
	y	
	Insura	
	nce	
	Act,	
	1991	
	• The	
	Nation	
	al	
	Enviro	
	nment	
	Tribun	
	al Act,	
	1995	
L		

	Soc Unit I	 3. The National Appellate Environmental Authority Act, 1997 Constit ution, powers and functions cio-Economic Offences Hoarding and Profiteering Laws relating to maintenance of essential supplies Laws on maintenance of standards of weights and measures 		BALLB 906 New Course
	Unit II	 Adulteration Prevention of food adulteration Control of Spurious 		
BALLB 906A	Unit III	Drugs Corruption 1. Practice and Dimensions of corruption	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
	Unit IV Prosec	2. Anti Corruption Laws Investigation and cution-I	Academic Flogram Committee of the FOL.	
		 Central Vigilance Commission (CVC) Central Bureau of 		
	Unit V Prosec	Investigation (CBI) Investigation and cution-II		
		 Criminal Investigation Department (CID) Other organizations 		
,		 Equity & Fiduciary Relations Equity Concept of equity – Origin and growth of equity in England. Maxims of Equity-Equitable Rights, Equitable Remedies 		
BALLB 906B	Unit II	 Indian Trusts Act 1882 Definition, Creation of Trusts – Duties and Liabilities of trustees – Rights and Powers of Trustees- Disabilities of Trusties Rights and Liabilities- Rights and Liabilities of 		

			the Beneficiary-		
			Vacation the office of		
			Trustees – Extinction of		
			Trustees – Certain		
			obligations in the Nature		
			of Trusts.		
			01 110000		
		Unit III	Rajasthan Public Trusts		
		Act, 1959			
			1. Definition and validity		
			of certain public trusts-		
			Registration of Public		
			Trusts – Management of		
			Public trust property.		
		Unit IV	Powers		
			1. Powers of Officers in		
			relation to public trust-		
			Control of Public Trusts-		
			Social provisions in		
			respect to certain trusts		
		Unit V	Dharmada		
			1. Procedure and Penalties.		
68		Land I	aws including Local Laws		
		Unit I	Act of Study		
			1. Rajasthan Tenancy Act,		
			1955.		
			2. Rajasthan land Revenue		
			Act, 1956.		
			3. Rajasthan Rent Control,		
			2002.		
		Unit II	Rajasthan Renancy Act,		
			1955		
			Preliminary: Objects and		
			reasons, Definition,		
			Khudkasht (Section 1 to 130,		
			Ijredars, Grove Holder		
			(Sections 194-205) : Classes		
			of tenants (Section 14 to17-		
	BALLB		A) : Conferment of rights on		
	906C		sub- tenants or tenants of		
			khud kasht(19), Primary		
			rights of tenants(section 31		
			to 37) : Surrender,		
			Abandonment and Extinction		
			of tenancies of tenancies (
			section 55 to 64).		
			Improvement and trees (
			section 65 to 87).		
		Unit III	Declatory suits (section 88		
			to 92)		
			Determination and		
			modification of rent (
			sewctions 93 to 129):		
			Payment and Recovery of		
			rent (section 130 to 160):		
			Grounds for ejectment of		
L	1	1	Stowned for ejectment of	1	1

		Tenants, Remedies for wrongful ejectment (Section 169 to 188).Unit IVProcedure and Jurisdiction of Courts (section 216 to 221) Provision for Injunction and appointment of Receiver (section 212). Appeal, Review, Revision (section 222 to 232): Reference, Questions of Proprietory Rights in Revenue Courts (section239) : Question of Tenancy Rights in Civil Courts (section 242), Conflict of Jurisdiction (section 243).Unit VThe Rajasthan Land Revenue Act, 1956 The Board of Revenue, revenue Courts and Officers (Section 4 to 30): Appeal, Reference, Revision and Review (section 74 to 87): Land (section 88 to 105): Survey (section 100 to 112). Record of Rights, Maintenance of maps and record, Annual Registers (section 113 to 137): Settlement operations: Rent Ratio, Determination of rent, Term of Settlement (section 142 to 177): Collection or Revenue (section 224 to 257). Rajasthan Rent Control Act, 2002.		
69	BALLB 1001	Dissertation and presentation on Dissertation	Dissertation and Presentation on Dissertation**** The tenth semester dissertation shall carry 200 (150+50 Viva) marks. They shall be evaluated by the Board of Examiners consisting of Dean, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean / HoD and the supervisor	No Change
70	BALLB	Moot Court Exercise and Internship*	concerned. Moot Court Exercise and Internship* (Lawyers/Law Firms) (Clinical- IV) After the completion of internship by the students, the work done by the candidate as recorded in his/her doily diary along with a	No Change
	1002	(Clinical- IV)	recorded in his/her daily diary along with a consolidated internship report would be evaluated by a Board of examiners consisting of Dean/HoD, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean/HoD and the supervisor concerned.	

BBALLB : Syllabus Revision in 2017-18.

1				Syllabus Change/ new course
BBAL BBAL LB 101	Principle of Unit I Unit II Unit III Unit IV Unit V	Management Introduction Concept & functions of Management, evolution of management theories, scientific management, bureaucracy, behavioral approach, Quantitative approach and systems approach Decision Making – Meaning and Importance, Forms, Techniques and process of decision making Planning and Organizing Planning – meaning and importance of planning. Types of plans, planning process. Organizing – Meaning and principles, Types of Organization. Span of control- meaning and importance. Departmentalization. Authority- Centralization and decentralization of Authority. Staffing Meaning, job analysis, recruitment, selection, training- importance and types of training. performance appraisals- meaning and purpose, compensation- meaning and importance. Directing Direction - Meaning, Requirement of effective direction, Communication - Types & Importance. Motivation - meaning, Theories of motivation - Maslow, Herzberg, Adam's Equity theory. Leadership – meaning, types of Leadership Management Control Control : Meaning, Needs, Principles, Process and Techniques of management control, types of control, essentials of effective control system. Co-ordination : Meaning, Types and Principles of co- ordination	Legal Method Unit-I: Introduction to Legal Method a. Definition of Law b. Functions of Law c. Law, Justice and Morality d. Classification of Laws; i. Public and Private Law ii. Substantive and Procedural Law iii. Municipal and International Law v. Civil Law and Criminal Law Unit-II: Sources of Law a. Custom b. Precedent c. Legislation Unit-III: Basic Concepts of Indian Legal System a. Common Law Foundations b. Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Principle of Natural Justice and Rule of equity c. Indian Constitution: Salient Features d. Judicial System in India i. Hierarchy of Courts ii. Jurisdiction of the Courts Unit-IV: Legal Writing and Research a. Legal Materials: Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Bill, Act b. Case Analysis and Preparation of Briefs c. Kinds of Legal Research i. Doctrinal Research d. Techniques of Legal Research e. Citations and Bibliography	New Course
2 BBAL LB 102	Economics- Unit I	I Introduction to Economics Definition, methodology and	Law of Contract-I Unit-I: Formation of Contract	Code Changed And Course Revised

1			
	 scope of economics, Forms of economic analysis – Micro vs. macro, partial vs. general, static vs. dynamic, positive vs. normative, short run vs. long run, Basic concepts and precepts – economic problems, economic rationality, optimality, Economic organization – market, command and mixed economy, Relation between economics and law- economic offences and economic legislation Unit II Demand Theories of demand- demand function, law of demand, Concept of utility and utility theory-utility approach, indifference curve approach Unit III Supply Law of supply, supply function, Price determination; shift of demand and supply, Elasticity of demand and supply; consumer surplus Unit IV Production Analysis, costs and market structure Concepts of Production- production isoquants, returns, returns to factor, returns to scale, Cost and revenue concepts, Classification of markets-pure and perfect competition; monopolistic and imperfect competition; monopoly, duopoly and oligopoly; cartels; Concept of Dumping- to be substantiated with the cases of International Courts of Justice, Competition law. Unit V Theory of determination of factor prices, rent, interest, wages and profit Labour supply and wage determination, Role of trade unions and collective bargaining in wage determination; minimum wage legislation, Exploitation of labour, The theory of rent, interest and profits 	 c. Invitation to Treat d. Acceptance: Definition, Communication, Revocation, Tenders / Auctions e. Effect of Void, Voidable, Valid, Illegal, Unlawful Agreements f. Standard Form of Contract g. Online Contracts Unit-II: Consideration and Capacity a. Consideration-Definition, Kinds, Essentials, Privity of Contract b. Capacity to Enter into a Contract c. Minor's Position d. Nature / Effect of Minor's Agreements Unit-III: Validity, Discharge and Performance of Contract a. Free Consent b. Coercion, Undue Influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake c. Unlawful Consideration and Object d. Discharge of Contracts e. Performance, Impossibility of Performance and Frustration f. Breach: Anticipatory and Present Unit-IV: Remedies and Quasi Contracts a. Breach b. Remedies; i Damages: Kinds ii Quantum Merit c. Quasi Contracts 	
3 BBA LB 1	Financial Accounting Unit I Accounting Introduction: Definition, Basic Accounting Terminology Advantages Limitations	Legal English & Communication Skills Unit-l: Comprehension and Composition a. Reading Comprehension of General and Legal Texts b. Paragraph & Précis Writing c. Abstract Writing d. Note Taking e. Drafting of Reports and Projects f. Petition Writing	Code Changed And Course Revised

	Accounting principles,	Unit-II: Language, Communication and Law
	concepts and conventions.	
	Difference between	a. Meaning and Communication
	Bookkeeping & Accountancy,	Approaches
	users of Accounting.	b. Types, Directions and
Unit II	Source Document and	Challenges
Accounting		c. Formal & Informal
recounting	Journalizing Transactions:	Communication
	Recording of transactions in	d. Barriers to Communication
	Journal, Rules of Debit and	e. Culture and Language
	Credit, Journal entries.	Sensitivity
	Sub Division of Journal: Cash	f. Non-verbal Communication:
	Book, Purchase book, Sales	Importance, Types
	book, Returns book, B/R book,	(Paralanguage, Body
	B/P book, Journal proper	Language, Proximity etc.)
Unit III	Classification of Accounts	g. Legal Maxims
	Ledger Posting: Classification	h. Foreign Words, Urdu and Hindi
	of Accounts Ledger Posting,	
	Closing entries. Trial Balance	i. Legal Counselling and
	:Meaning and characteristics of	Interviewing
	a Trial Balance, Methods of	Unit-III: Legal Communication
	preparing Trial balance.	a. Legal Communication
	Difference between Balance	b. Mooting
	method and a Totals method.	c. Reading and Analysis of
Unit IV	Provision, Reserves &	Writings by Eminent Jurists
0	Depreciation	(Cases, Petitions and
	Provision for Discount on	Judgements)
	Debtors, Meaning and	Unit-IV: Literature and Law
	importance of Reserves, types	Chit-1v. Elterature and Law
	of Reserves, Revenue	a. Play 'Justice' by John
		Galsworthy <i>(Justice</i> was a
	Reserves and Capital	
	Reserves, General Reserve	1910 crime play by the
	and Specific Reserve, Secret	British writer John
	Reserve.	Galsworthy) and Arms and
	Meaning, Characteristics of	<mark>the Man</mark> by G <mark>eorge</mark>
	Depreciation, Methods of	Bernard Shaw
	computing & Recording	b. Play 'Final Solutions' by
	Depreciation: Straight Line	Mahesh Dattani
	Method& written Down Value	c. Mahashweta Devi's story
	Method	'Draupadi' on Gender
Unit V	Preparation of Financial	Inequality
Statements	•	d. 'The Trial of Bhagat
	Preparation of Trading	Singh'
	Account, Profit and Loss	e. Biography/Autobiography
	Account and Balance sheet .	of Martin Luther and
	Items of Adjustment: Closing	Nelson Mandela
	Stock, Outstanding Expenses,	
	Prepaid or Unexpired	
	Expenses, Accrued or	
	Outstanding Income, Income	
	Received in Advance, Bad	
	Debts, Provision for Doubtful	
	Debts, Dep., Provision for	
	Discount on Debtors,	
	Manager's Commission,	
	Interest on Capital, Interest on	
	Drawings, Drawings of Goods	
	by the Proprietor, Free	
	Samples, Abnormal Losses,	
	Goods sent on approval etc.	
	2. con cent on approval etc.	
I		

4	BBAL LB 104	English – I Unit ITransformation & Analysis of SentenceElements of a sentence, Subject, predication, object, 	Principles of Management Jmit-1: Introduction a. Concept, Nature, Process and Significance of management b. Managerial levels, Skills, Functions and Roles c. Management vs. Administration d. Leadership vs. Management e. Development of Management Thought: Classical, Neo-Classical, Behavioural, Systems and Contingency approaches Jnit-II: Planning Process, Organization, Decision-Making a. Planning Process, Types of Planning, MBO b. Organization Structure and Design c. Mechanistic Vs Organic organizations d. Concept, Types, Process and Techniques of Problem Solving and Decision-Making e. Principles of an Organization f. Span of Control g. Departmentation h. Types of an Organization k. Organizational Politics l. Formal and Informal Organization Motivation: Nature and Importance of Staffing b. Motivation, Types of Motivation, Theories of Motivation-Maslow, Herzberg, X, Y and Z c. Leadership: Meaning and Importance, Traits of a leader, Leadership Styles – Likert's Systems of Management, Tranenbaum & Schmidt Model and Managerial Grid d. Concept, Types and Process of Business Communication, Strategic Communication Jnit-IV: Controlling a. Nature and Scope of Control b. Types of Control c. Control Techniques e. Managing Diversity in Organizations g. Quality Circle h. Total Quality Management 	Code Changed
5		Law of Torts and Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 M Unit I Introduction	Managerial Economics	
	BBAL LB 105	Definition of Tort, Development of Tort actions in England and India – Tort distinguished from contract,	J nit-I: Introduction to Managerial Economics a. The Circular flow of Economic Activity b. The Nature of the firm: The Rationale for	Code Changed

6		Unit III Unit IV Unit V Law of Co Unit I	Act of God, Inevitable accidents, Private defences, Judicial and Quasi – Judicial Acts, Parental and quasi- parental authority Principles of Liability in Tort Strict Liability and Absolute Liability, Vicarious Liability – Scope and Justification, Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity Specific Torts Defamation, Negligence, Nuisance, Assault, battery and mayhem, False imprisonment and malicious prosecution, Nervous Shock The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 Genesis of the Act, Salient features of the Act, Liability without fault in certain cases, Claims Tribunals, Offences, Penalties and Procedure	 Unit-II: Demand Theory and Analysis a. Individual Demand, b. Market Demand: Determinants of market demand, The market demand equation, Market Demand vs. Firm, Demand c. Price Elasticity d. Price Elasticity and Marginal Revenue e. Price elasticity and Decision Making Unit-III: Production and Costs a. The Production Function b. Production with one Variable Input c. The Production Isoquant d. Profit Maximization e. The Economic Concept of Costs: Opportunity Cost, Explicit and Implicit Costs, Marginal, Incremental and Sunk Costs f. The Cost of Long-Lived Assets Unit IV: Market Structure a. Perfect Competition (Equilibrium Price) and Monopoly b. Market Structure: Product Differentiation, Conditions of Entry and Exit c. Oligopoly: Price Rigidity and Price Leadership d. Advertising 	
	BBAL LB 106	Unit II I	Meaning and nature of contract, Offer and Acceptance (Section 2-9), Definition, Communication, Revocation, General/ Specific offer, Offer and Invitation to offer, Postal, Telephonic and Telex & Electronic Communication Essentials of Valid Contract- Competency of Parties (Section 11-12), Effect of minor's agreements, Estoppal and Ratification of Minor's agreement, Consent and free consent (Section 13-14),	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	New Course

			Coercion, Undue influence, Misrepresentation, Fraud, Mistake (Section 15-22), Void ability of Agreement without Free Consent. (Section 19- 19A)		
		Unit III	Essentials of Valid Contract- II Consideration – Concept of Nudam Pactum, meaning and its need, Essential element of Consideration, Privity of Contract with exceptions, Exceptions to Consideration.(Section 25), Unlawful Agreements (Section 23-24), Void Agreements – in restraint of marriage, trade, legal proceedings with exceptions (Section 26-28), Uncertain and Wagering Agreements (Section 29-30), Contingent Contract.(Section 31-36), Effect of void, voidable, unlawful and uncertain Agreements on contracts		
		Unit IV	Performance of Contract Obligation of Parties to Contract (Section 37-39), Anticipatory breach of Contract (Section 39), Impossibility of performance, Doctrine of Frustration (Section 56), Novation, Rescission and Alteration of performance (Section 62-67)		
		Unit V Compensat	Quasi Contracts and ion for Breach of Contract		
		of Unjust En and its cons of damages, Liquidated a Penalties (S	racts (Sections 68-72) – Doctrine nrichment, Breach of Contract equences, Damages – Measures , remoteness of damages, and Unliquidated damages, ection 73-74), Compensation to ightfully rescinding contract.		
7	BBAL LB 201	Organizati Unit I	onal Behavior Fundamentals of Organizational Behavior Concept and nature of Organisation Behaviour: Learning objectives; Definition and Meaning; Key elements; Scope of Organisation Behaviour; Why study	Law of Contract-II Unit-I: Indemnity, Guarantee and Agency (Conceptual Study) a. Distinction between Indemnity and Guarantee b. Right and Duties of Indemnifier and Discharge c. Rights and Duties of Bailor/Bailee, Lien, etc d. Definitions of Agent and Principal,	Code Changed And Course Revised

	Organisational Behaviour;	Creation of Agency and its Termination
	New challenges of OB	
	Manager.	Unit-II: The Indian Partnership Act, 1932
Unit II	Individual Behavior	
	Meaning of Personality	a. Nature of Partnership Firm
	Theories of Personality – The Jungian framework, The Big	 b. Rights /Duties of Partners <i>inter se</i> c. Incoming and Outgoing Partners, Position
	Five Traits, Myers-Briggs	of Minor
	Indicator, Locus of Control,	d. Dissolution and Consequences
	Type A and Type B	Unit-III: The Sale of Goods Act, 1940
	Assessment of Personality.	a. Definitions, Distinction between Sale and
	Perception–Meaning and	Agreement to Sale
	definition, Perceptual process,	b. Conditions and Warranties
	perceptual errors. Attitude-	c. Passing of Property
	Meaning and dimensions of	d. Rights of Unpaid Seller and Remedies for
	Attitude- Job Satisfaction,	Breach of Contract
	Organizational commitment.	Unit-IV: The Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881
	Learning-Meaning and	
	Importance of learning,	a. Definition and Kinds of Negotiable
	Approaches to learning-	Instruments b. Holder and Holder-in-Due Course
	classical Conditioning, Operant	
Unit III	Conditioning, Social Learning. Interpersonal and Team	c. Material Alterations and Crossing of Cheque, etc.
Onit III	Behavior	d. Dishonour of Negotiable Instruments
	Motivation: meaning and	
	importance, Theories of	
	motivation- Maslow's	
	hierarchy of needs theory, ,	
	Herzberg's Dual-Factor	
	Theory, Mc Cleland's	
	Achievement Motivation	
	Theory, , Equity, goal-setting	
	theories. Conflict: Meaning of	
	Conflict, Stages of Conflict,	
	Strategies for managing conflict. Leadership:	
	Leadership and management,	
	Leadership styles, Traits and	
	skills of Leaders,	
	transformational transactional	
	& Charismatic Leadership.	
Unit IV	Organization Process	
	Culture: Meaning and	
	Functions of Organizational	
	culture, managing	
	Organizational culture.	
	Organizational structure:	
	Elements of organization Structure- Centralization and	
	decentralization,	
	Differentiation and Integration,	
	Mechanistic and Organic	
	structure. Organizational	
	design structures- Traditional	
	and modern Organizational	
	structures.	
Unit V	Change Process	
	Meaning and importance of	
	organizational change, internal	
	and external changes. Models	
	of planned change- system	
	model, Lewin's Force Field	

			Analysis. Resistance to change,		
			overcoming Resistance.		
8		BBALLB	202: Business Environment		
		Unit I	Business Environment		
		Unit I	Business Environment		Code Changed And Course
			Nature and Concept, Components (Economic and	Law of Torts and Consumer Protection Unit-I: Introduction and Principles of Liability	Revised
			non-economic), Significance of	in Tort	
			study of business environment and its impact on the economy,	a. Definition of Tort	
			Market Economy: Merits and Demerits, Need for state	b. Development of Law of Torts c. Distinction between Law of Tort,	
			intervention	contract, Quasi-contract and	
		Unit II	Economic Policies	crime	
			Monetary Policy : Concept,	d. Constituents of Tort: <i>Injuria sine</i> damnum, Damnum sine injuria	
			instrument of Monetary policy	e. Justification in Tort, Volenti non-	
			and its effectiveness in India,	<mark>fit Injuria</mark> , Necessity, Plaintiff's	
			money supply and prices, Monetary policy of Reserve	default, Act of God, Inevitable accidents, Private defense	
			Bank of India, Fiscal Policy:	accidents, i fivate defense	
			Nature and concepts;	Unit-II: Specific Torts-I	
			Government Budget and its	a. Negligence b. Nervous Shock	
			components; Control Measures;	c. Nuisance	
	BBAL LB 202	Unit III	Economic Reform in India	d. False Imprisonment and	
	LD 202			Malicious Prosecution	
			Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) and privatization debate	e. Judicial and Quasi: Judicial Acts f. Parental and Quasi-Parental	
			in India, Foreign capital;	authority	
			Rationale behind foreign		
			capital and investment, Government Policy towards	Unit-III: Specific Torts-II a. Vicarious Liability	
			foreign capital, role of	b. Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity	
			multinational corporation	c. Strict Liability and Absolute	
			(MNCs), Globalization: Nature and Concept; Globalization of	Liability d. Defamations	
			Indian Economy	d. Detailations	
		Unit IV	Indian Financial System &	Unit-IV: The Consumer Protection Act, 1986	
		External 7	Irade Institutions, Markets &	a. Definitions of Consumer, Goods	
			Instruments; External Sector:	and Services	
			Balance of Payment, Growing	b. Rights and Duties of Consumer	
			Inflows of Foreign Exchange and Trade; Reserves;	c. Authorities for Consumer Protection	
		Unit V	Growth and Social Justice	Remedies	
			Business ethics, Corporate		
			governance, Corporate Social		
			Responsibility		
9		BBALLB	203: Cost Accounting	Financial Management	
		Unit I	Introduction	Unit-I: Introduction	
	BBAL		Meaning, Nature and Scope of Cost Accounting, Techniques	a. Introduction	Code Changed
	LB 203		of Cost Accounting, Difference	b. Objectives of Financial Management	Cout Changeu
			with Management Accounting	c. Scope and Functions of Financial	
			and Financial Accounting, Cost concepts and	Managers d. Profit Vs Wealth Maximization,	
L	1	l	Cost concepts and	a. I forte v 5 w catti iviaxiiliiZatioii,	

			classification of cost, Element	e. Agency Costs,	
			of costs, Total cost build up cost sheet	f. Time Value of Money	
		Unit II	Materials control	Unit-II: Capital Budgeting Decisions	
		Unit II	ABC Technique, Stock Levels, Inventory Turnover, Purchase of Materials, Classification and Codification of Materials, Store Records, Inventory	 a. Capital Budgeting Decisions, b. Nature of Investment Decisions, c. Investment Evaluation Criteria: NPV, IRR, Profitability Index , Payback Period, Accounting Rate of Return 	
		Unit III	system, Methods of Pricing material Issues. Labour Direct and Indirect Labour, Methods of Remuneration, Time and Piece rates, Incentive	 Unit-III: Cost of Capital a. Meaning, Factors Affecting Cost of Capital, Significance b. Capital Structure Theories: Concept of Value of Firm, Factors Determining 	
	plan, Idle time, over time, Casual and out workers, Labour Turnover.Unit IVOverheads Meaning, Collection, Classification, Allocation,	 Capital Structure, Financial Distress c. Leverages: Meaning, Types, Significance d. Dividend Policy: Definition and Types of Dividends, Determinants of Dividend Policy, Rights and Bonus Shares 			
		Unit V	apportionment, Reapportionment of Overheads, Over-absorption and Under-absorption Cost Ascertainment	Unit-IV: Working Capital Management a. Significance of Working Capital Management b. Types of Working Capital, Objectives of	
			Unit costing, Job Batch costing, Contract costing, Process Costing-excluding interprocess profits	Inventory Management c. Types of Inventory d. Motives for Holding Cash e. Objectives of Cash Management f. Costs and Benefits of Accounts Receivable g. Concept of Factoring	
10		English- II Personality	(Communication Skills and	Organizational Behaviour	
		Unit I	Introduction	Unit-1: The Concept of Organizational Behaviour	
	BBAL LB 204		Nature, scope and importance of Business Communication, Challenges in today's' workplace and need for communicating effectively, Importance of effective communication in Modern Business, Barriers to Communication and ways to	 a. Disciplines Contributing to the Field of Organizational Behaviour b. The OB Model c. Challenges and Oppurtunities for OB d. Diversity in Organizations Unit-II: Organizational Culture and Climate a. Managerial Communication 	Code Changed
		Unit II Organizati	overcome them, Channels of Communication. Communication in ons	 b. Attitudes and Values c. Emotions and mood Unit-III: Behavioural Dynamics 	
		0	Defining Communication and Communication in Organizational Setting-	a. Perceptions b. Learning c. Personality d. Motivation	

		Unit III Unit IV Messages Messag Messag Unit V Letters	Internal and External Communication, Linguistic and Non Linguistic Components of Communication, The Process of Communication, 7C's of Communication. Written Communication Advantage of Written Communication, Basics of Writing Business Reports, Preparing Powerful Resumes, Memos- Direct and Indirect, Business Emails Effective Business Writing: Nature and Forms of Business ges, Process of Writing Business ges, Writing Routine, Good News and Goodwill Messages, Writing Bad News Messages Effective Business Writing: Structure and Layout of Business Letters, Types of Business Letters, Persuasive, Request, Sales, Complaints, Adjustments	e. Stress and its Management Unit-IV: Group Dynamics and Work Teams a. Creating Effective Teams b. Types of Teams c. Stages of Group Development d. Group Think e. Group Shift Social Loafing f. Group Decision Making Techniques g. Power and Politics h. Change Management	
11	BBAL LB 205	Law of Co Competitio Unit I	nsumer Protection and Introduction Consumer Protection- International and National Developments; The Consumer Protection Act, 1986-Nature and Scope; Definitions and Scope of the Concepts of Consumer, Complaint, Complainant, Consumer dispute, Goods services, Defect, Deficiency, Spurious goods and services; Deficiency in Medical Services, Insurance Services, Banking Services, Housing Services etc. Rights of Consumers; Consumer Protection Councils – their composition and role Redressal Agencies	Marketing Management Unit-I: Introduction a. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Marketing b. Core Marketing Concepts c. Marketing Philosophies d. Concept of Marketing Mix e. Understanding Marketing Environment f. Consumer and Organisation Buyer Behaviour g. Market Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning Unit-II: Product Planning and Pricing a. Product Concept b. Types of Products c. Major Product Decisions d. Product Life Cycle, New Product Development Process e. Pricing Decisions f. Determinants of Price g. Pricing Process, Policies and Strategies Unit-III: Promotion and Distribution Decisions	Code Changed
			Agencies- District Forum, its composition, Jurisdiction,	a. Communication Process	

		Unit III Unit IV Unit V	Manner of Making Complaint, Procedure on admission of Complaint; State Commission – Composition, Jurisdiction- Original, Appellate and revisional; Procedure applicable to the State Commission; National Commission- Composition, Jurisdiction- Original Appellate, Revisional; power of review; procedure applicable to National Commission; Circuits Benches Appeal to the Supreme Court. Unfair Trade Practices Unfair trade practices – Definition and Scope, Specific categories of Unfair Trade Practices; Restrictive Trade Practices; Restrictive Trade Practices available to Consumers Period of Limitation; Administrative Control Administration Control; Enforcement of orders of District Forum, State Commission; Dismissal of frivolous or vexatious complaint, Penalties Introduction	 b. Promotion Tools-Advertising, Personal Selling, Publicity and Sales Promotion c. Distribution Channel Decisions-Types and Functions of Intermediaries, Selection and Management of Intermediaries Unit-IV: Emerging Trends and Issues in Marketing a. Consumerism, Rural Marketing, Social Marketing b. Direct Marketing c. Green Marketing d. Digital Marketing – Online and Social Media Marketing e. Marketing Ethics 	
		Nature and S Act; Compe	ition Act, 2002 –Background, Scope; Salient features of the tition Commission-		
12			; duties, powers and functions		New Course
12	BBAL LB 206	Law of Con Specific Rel Unit I Guarantee Unit II Pledge	tract –II (Special Contracts & lief) Contract of Indemnity and Indemnity- Definition, Rights of Indemnity holder (Section 124-125), Guarantee – Definition, Essential features, Distinction between contract of Indemnity and Guarantee (Section 126), Continuing Guarantee, Extent of Surety's Liability (127-130), Modes of Discharge of Surety. Contract of Bailment and Bailment- Meaning, essential	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.	New Course

		Unit III	characteristics, Rights and Duties of Bailor / Bailee, Finder of lost goods (Section 148-171, Lien – Meaning and its kinds, Termination of Bailment, Pledge- Meaning, person entitled to pledge, pledge by mercantile agent and person in possession. Rights of Pawnor/Pawnee. Agency (Section 182-238)		
			Meaning and Essential features of Agency, Modes of Creation of Agency- creation by agreement, ratification and law. Duties of Principal and Agent to each other, Delegation of Authority. Termination of agency		
		Unit IV	The Law of Specific Relief -I		
12		Unit V	Meaning of specific relief and scope of specific relief Act,1963, Contracts which can and cannot be specifically enforced (Section 10-14), Recovering possession of Property – Recovery of specific immovable property (Section 5-6), Recovery of specific movable property (Section 7-8), Persons For Or Against Whom Contracts May Be Specifically Enforced (Section 15-19) The Law of Specific Relief -II Preventive relief, How it is granted (Section 36), Injunction- Meaning and scope, Kinds of Injunction- Temporary, Perpetual and Mandatory, When perpetual and mandatory injunction granted (Section 37-39)		
13	BBAL LB 301	Marketing Unit I	for Managers Introduction Meaning, Nature & Scope of Marketing, Marketing in a Changing World, Strategic Planning of the Marketing Process, Production concept, Product concept, Selling concept, Understanding	Family Law-I Unit-I: Hindu Marriage and Dissolution a. Institution of Marriage under Hindu Law i. Evolution and Concept of the Institution of Marriage ii. Forms, Validity and Voidability of Marriage	Code Changed
		Unit II	Marketing Environment. Consumer Markets and	b. Matrimonial Remedies	

 Industrial Markets Consumer Behaviour, Busines Markets, Business Buyer Behaviour, Institutional and Government Markets – Participants, Major influence and Purchasing Process. Unit III Market Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning Market segmentation process Identifying and evaluation segments, Market targeting an positioning for competitive advantage. Unit IV Product and Pricing. Product: Managing the product, product planning, product mix, deciding Product Policy, product line decisions, product differentiation, concept of product Life Cycle, new product development process Pricing: Factors influencing pricing decisions, Methods of pricing. Unit V Distribution Channels & Promotion Decisions Nature and functions of distribution channels, Channed Management, Decisions: Retailing and Wholeselling, Promotion decisions: Promotion decisions: Promotion mix, advertising and personal selling. 	 i. Restitution of Conjugal Rights ii. Judicial Separation iii. Dissolution of Marriage Theories, Forms of Divorce, Grounds iv. Divorce by Mutual Consent v. Irretrievable Breakdown as a Ground for Dissolution Unit-II: Muslim Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage a. Nikah (Muslim Marriage) i. Definition, Object and Nature ii. Essentials for Validity iii. Obligations Arising out of Marriage – under Classical and Statutory Law b. Dissolution of Marriage a. Talaq: Concept and Modes b. Grounds: i. Under Classical Law ii. Under Statutory Law: Dissolution of the Muslim Marriage Act, 1939
	Unit IV: Civil Marriage and Emerging trends
	Unit -IV: Civil Marriage and Emerging trends

				in Family Law	
				a. Provisions of Special Marriage Act, 1954 b. Emerging trends: i. Surrogacy ii. Live-in Relationship iii. IVF iv. Domestic Violence Same Sex Marriage	
14	BBAL LB 302	Economics Unit I Banking Unit II unemployn Unit III development Unit IV Unit IV	Theory of Money and Functions for money, classification, supply and demand for money, Effects of money on output and prices. Inflation and deflation. Commercial banking- functions and credit control. Non- Banking financial institutions- meaning, role, between Banks and NBFI. Poverty, business cycles and nent Concept, causes and policy measures of poverty. Features of business cycles. Economic interpretation of unemployment Issues in economic nt Debate on state v. Markets. Public v. Private sector. Economic planning in India- meaning, significance of planning, size of the plans, strategy of plans, pattern of resources allocation, assessment of performance during plans. Infrastructure and development. International Trade Free trade and protection. Fixed and flexible exchange rates, Balance of trade and balance of payments. International institutions- IMF, World Bank & WTO.	Constitutional Law-I Unit-I: Constitution a. Definition of Constitution and its Classification b. Sources and Framing of the Indian Constitution c. Salient features of Indian Constitution d. Is Indian Constitution Federal in Nature? Unit-II: Constitutional Organs a. Parliament i. Composition ii. Parliamentary Sovereignty iii. Parliamentary Privileges b. Executive Power: Power of President and Governor c. Judiciary i. Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and High Courts ii. Independence of Judiciary Unit-III: Distribution of Powers between Centre and States a. Legislative Relations between Union and the States b. Administrative Relations between Union and the States c. Financial Relations between Union and the States d. Relevant Doctrines: i. Territorial Nexus ii. Harmonious Construction iii. Pith and Substance iv. Doctrine of Repugnaney v. Colourable Legislation Unit-IV: Other Provisions: Articles 352- 360 b. Amendment of Constitution ii. Procedure of Amendment of the Constitution ii. Doctrine of Basic Structure <	Code Changed
			Generation Reforms, Regional Trading Blocks and Bilateral		

			Trade Treatise.		
15	BBAL LB 303	Managemer Unit I Unit II Analysis Unit III Unit IV Variance A	nt Accounting Introduction Meaning , Nature, Scope. Comparison with Financial accounting and cost accounting. Advantages and Limitations of Management accounting , Role of Management Accountant. Financial Statements Meaning, Objectives, Significance & Limitations of Financial Analysis, Comparative financial Statements, Common size Financial statements, Ratio Analysis-Solvency Ratios, Long term Solvency ratios, Turnover Ratios, Investment Analysis ratios Statement of change in financial position: Meaning, Significance, Limitations of Fund Flow Analysis. Preparation of Fund flows statement and Cash flow Statements. Standard Costing and nalysis Introduction of Standard	Law of Crimes-I Unit-I: Introduction to Substantive Criminal Law a. Extent and operation of the Indian Penal Code b. Definition of Crime c. Constituents Elements of Crime: Actus Reus and Mens rea Unit-II: General Exceptions (Sections 76-106) a. Definitions b. Mistake c. Judicial and Executive acts d. Accident e. Necessity f. Infancy g. Insanity h. Intoxication i. Consent j. Good Faith k. Private Defense against Body and Property Unit-III: Incoherent Forms of Crime a. Joint and Constructive Liability b. Criminal Conspiracy c. Attempt d. Abetment	Code Changed
		Variance A Unit V Analysis			
16	BBAL LB 304	Law of Crin Unit I Exceptions Unit II	nes- I (Indian Penal Code) Definition, Explanation and Introduction to substantial criminal laws. (Ss.1-5), General Explanations (Ss. 6- 52) and Exceptions (Ss. 77- 106). Abatement, Conspiracy,	 Business Environment and Ethical Practices Unit-I: Introduction to Business Environment a. Meaning, Concept, Nature, Scope, Importance b. Types-Internal, External, Micro, Macro, Environmental Scanning and Monitoring 	New Course
		Rioting etc	Abatement (Ss. 107-120), Criminal Conspiracy (Ss. 120A-120B), Unlawful Assembly (Ss 141-145), Rioting (Ss 146-148), Affray (Ss. 159-160), Offence against	 c. Assessing Risk in Business Environment d. Emerging Sectors of Indian Economy e. Social responsibility of business towards Employee, Community Share Holders and Consumers Unit-II: Business and Economy a. Meaning of Business Economy 	

			State (Ss. 121, 124A)	b. Types of Economies: Free, Capitalization,	
		Unit III	Offences against Human	Socialistic and Mixed Economy	
		body includ	ling women	c. Economic Growth and Development: Meaning of Economic Growth, Factors	
			Offences of hurt (Ss 319-323,	Affecting Economic Growth, Impact of	
			320, 325), Wrongful restraint	Circular Flow of Money on Business,	
			and confinement (Ss.339, 341, 340, 342), Rape (Ss 375, 376),	Large Scale and Small Scale Business.	
			Murder (Ss 300, 302),	d. Role of Foreign Investments, Private	
			Culpable Homicide (Ss	Foreign Investment Limitations and Degree of Foreign Investments	
			299,304), Causing Death by	e. Government Policy, Event Changes	
			negligence (S. 304A), Criminal	f. Inflation: Meaning, Causes and Measures	
			force (Ss. 349- 350), Assault (S. 351), Kidnapping (Ss 359 -	to Check Inflation and Price Spiral	
			(3. 351), Klunapping (38 359 - 363) and Abduction (S 362),	Unit-III: Design and Strategy of Economic	
			Offences relating to marriage	Reforms	
			(Ss 493 to 498, 498 A)	a. Current State of Growth and Investment b. Interest Rate Structure and Present	
		Unit IV	Offences against Property	Monetary Policy	
				c. Fiscal Environment	
			Theft (Ss 378, 379), Extortion	d. Competitive Environment	
			(Ss 383, 384), Robbery (Ss	e. Legislation for Unfair Trade Practices	
			390, 392, 393), Dacoit (Ss 391, 395, 396, 399), Criminal	f. Consumer and Investor Protection g. Current Industrialization Trends and	
			Misappropriation of Property	Industrial Policy	
			(S 403), Criminal breach of		
			Trust (Ss 405 - 406), Cheating	Unit-IV:Business Ethics	
			(Ss 415 - 420), Mischief (Ss.		
			425-426)	a. The Changing Environment and Stakeholder Management	
		Unit V	Defamation and offences	b. Relevance of Ethics and Values in	
			documents and property	Business	
		marks	documents and property	c. Ethics in the Marketplace	
			Defamation (Ss 499 to 502),	d. Ethics and Employees	
			Criminal Intimidation (Ss. 503-	e. Modern Business Ethics and Dilemmas f. Affirmative Action as a Form of Social	
			510), Attempt (S. 511)	Justice	
				g. Ethical Business Practices in India	
17		Family Law	v-T	Human Resource Management	Code Changed
17		Unit I	Marriage Laws	Unit-I: Introduction	Coue Changeu
		emt i	Nature, Who is Hindu &		
			Sources of Hindu Law, Hindu	a. Concept, Nature, Scope, Objectives and	
			Marriage Act, 1955: (Sec.5-	Importance of HRM	
			23) , Nature & Sources of	b. Evolution of HRM c. HRM Policies, Challenges of HRM	
			Muslim Law. Who is Muslim?	d. Personnel Management vs HRM	
			Muslim Marriage: Essentials, Option of puberty, Kinds of	e. Traditional HRM vs Strategic HRM	
			Marriage under Sunni Law &	f. New Trends in HRM	
	BBAL		Shia Law, Mehr: Definition,		
	LB 305		Concept, Kinds of Dower,	Unit-II: Human Resource Planning	
			Rights of Wife in case of	a. Job Analysis: Job Description and Job	
			Unpaid Mehr	Specification	
		T T • · T T		b. Job Design, Job Simplification, Job	
		Unit II	Dissolution of Marriage	Rotation, Job Enlargement, Job	
			Theories of Dimens	Enrichment c. Recruitment: Sources and Process	
			Theories of Divorce, Separation and Dissolution of	d. Selection Process: Tests and Interviews	
			Marriage under Hindu Law,	e. Placement and Induction	
			Judicial separation, Grounds of	f. Job Changes: Transfers,	
			Divorce, Divorce by mutual	Promotions/Demotions, Separations	

		Unit III Maintenand Unit IV Maintenand Unit V	Adoption : i) Ceremonies ii) Capability iii) Effect Hindu Adoption and	 Unit-III: Training and Development Concept and Importance of Training Types of Training Methods of Training Programme Evaluation of Training Effectiveness Executive Development: Process and Techniques Career Planning and Development Performance and Potential Appraisal: Concept and Objectives, Traditional and Modern methods, limitations of performance appraisal methods, Introduction to Performance Management, 360 degree Appraisal, MBO Unit-IV: Compensation and Maintenance Job Evaluation: Concept, Process and Significance; Components of Employee Remuneration: Base and Supplementary Maintenance: Overview of Employee Welfare, Health and Safety, Social Security, Grievance Redressal Procedure, Employee Participation, Flexitime, ESOPs 	
18	BBAL LB 306	Unit I and Nature Unit II Incorporati Unit III	The Company: Its Meaning General Meaning and Definition, Features and Characteristics of a Company, Lifting the Corporate veil, Illegal association, Partnership vis-a vis Company Formation, Registration and on of company Significance of Registration of Company, Promoters: Position, duties and liabilities, Formation of a Company, Mode and consequences of incorporation, Classification of company According to the mode of Incorporation, According to the liability of members, According to the number of members and invitation to public, One-man Company, Mon- trading company, Government and Foreign	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.	New Course

		Unit IV Unit V	Company Documentation of Company Memorandum of Association, alteration of MOA and the doctrine of Ultra virus, Articles of association, binding nature, alteration of AOA, relation with memorandum of association, doctrine of constructive notice and indoor management, exceptions. Capital Formation Prospectus: Issues, contents, Kinds, liability for misstatements, statement in lieu of prospectus, The nature and classification of company securities, Shares and general principles of allotment, Transfer of shares, Share capital, alteration and reduction of share capital, Duties of court to protect interests of creditors and shareholders, Debentures, kinds, remedies of debenture holders.		
19		Financial	Management	Family Law-II	Code Changed
	BBAL LB 401	Unit III Unit III	Introduction of Financial Management Meaning, Scope, Function & Objective of Financial Management, Decision Making, Role and Functions of Financial Manager in a company; Profit Vs. Wealth Maximization, Significance of Financial Management, Capital Structure Capital Structure: Meaning, Capital Structure and Financial Structure, Patterns of Capital Structure, Factors Determining Capital Structure (Excluding theories of Capital Structure), Cost of Capital Structure), Cost of Capital: Concept, Importance, Classification and Determination of Cost of Capital. Capital Budgeting Concept, Importance of Capital Budgeting, Features of Capital Budgeting, Objectives of Capital Budgeting, Appraisal	Unit-I: Joint Hindu Family a. Mitakshara and Dayabhaga Schools b. Formation and Incident under the Coparcenary Property under Dayabhaga and Mitakshara: Extent and Mode of Succession c. Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and Privileges d. Debts: Doctrine of Pious Obligation and Antecedent Debts Unit-II: Partition a. a. Meaning, Division of Right and Division of Property b. Persons Entitled to Demand Partition c. Partition how Effected; Suit for Partition d. Re-opening of Partition; Re-union Unit-III: Principles of Inheritance under Hindu and Muslim Law a. The Hindu Succession Act, 1956 General Rules of Succession of a Hindu Male and Female dying Intestate under	

	Methods: Payback period, Average rate of return, Discounted Cash Flow techniquesUnit IVManagement of Current AssetsUnit IVManagement of Cash- Meaning & Motive for holding Cash, Objectives of Cash Management ,Factors affecting level of cash. Management of Receivables-Meaning, objectives &Factors affecting investments in Receivables. Management of Inventories- Meaning, Objectives, Importance of Inventory management, Technique of inventory controlUnit VWorking Capital Management Concept of Working Capital: Traditional Concept and operating Cycle Concept, Types of Working Capital, Significance of Working Capital, Determinants of Working Capital Requirements: Operating Cycle Method and Forecasting Net Current Assets Method.	the Hindu Succession Act b. Stridhan and Women's Estate c. Principles of Inheritance under Muslim Law (Sunni Law) Unit-IV: Muslim Law of Property a. Hiba: Concept, Formalities, Capacity, Revocability b. Wasiyat: Concept, Formalities. c. Waqf	
20 BBAL LB 402	French Language Unité ILes noms des 7 jours de la semaine, 12 mois de l'année et dire l'heure, Les noms des vêtements, Des nombres, couleurs, Il ya, voilà etc., Le vocabulaire et Les phrases d'usage quotidien communUnité IIMasculin et Féminin, Articles, Pronoms, Verbes Réguliers et Irréguliers, Present Tense, Passé Composé TenseUnité IIIPrépositions, Adjectifs, Adverbes, Tense Imparfait, Future Tense SimpleUnité IVComment poser des Questions en Français (phrases interrogatives), Le nom de certains Pays et Nationalités communesUnité VComment écrire des Lettres, Le	Constitutional Law-II Unit-I: Fundamental Rights – I a. Definition of 'State' for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights: Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver b. Right to Equality (Articles14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification and the Principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectations, Principle of Compensatory Discrimination c. Fundamental Freedom (Article 19): Freedom of Speech and Expression, Freedom of Press and Media; Expansion by Judicial Interpretation of Article19; Reasonable Restrictions(Article19 clause (2)to(5) Unit-II: Fundamental Rights – II a. Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): Scope and Content	Code Changed

			Vocabulaire Juridique	(Expansive Interpre		
				Privacy, Gays' Righ	nts, Live-in	
				Relationships, etc.)	$(\Lambda _{atticle} 21 \Lambda)$	
				b. Right to Education ((Article 21A):	
				RTE Act, 2009	itation	
				c. Right against Explo (Articles23-24): For		
				Employment and H		
				d. Freedom of Religion		
				Educational Rights		
				Minorities(Articles		
					,	
				Unit-III: Right to Constitutiona	al Remedies	
				a. Writs: Habeas Corps	us,Mandamus,	
				Certiorari, Prohibiti		
				warranto	~	
				b. Art. 32 and Art. 226		
				c. Judicial Review		
				d. Writ Jurisdiction and	d Private Sector	
				Unit-IV: Directive Principles a	nd Fundamental	
				Duties		
				a. Nature and Justicial	bility of the	
				Directive Principles	5	
				b. Detailed Analysis o		
				Principles (Articles		
				c. Fundamental Duties		
				d. Inter-Relationship b		
				Fundamental Rights		
21		Public Int.	ernational Law	Fundamental Rights Principles	s and Directive	Code Changed
21		Public Inte	ernational Law Introduction	Fundamental Rights	s and Directive	Code Changed
21			Introduction	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H	s and Directive	Code Changed
21			Introduction Definition and Nature of	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder	Code Changed
21			Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law,	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder	Code Changed
21			Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder	Code Changed
21			Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act	Code Changed
21			Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act eent to Suicide	Code Changed
21			Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act hent to Suicide	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act hent to Suicide II Hurt	Code Changed
21	BBAL	Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition,	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act Hurt to Suicide II Hurt Assault	Code Changed
21	BBAL LB 403	Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition,	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act Hurt to Suicide II Hurt Assault	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition,	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement	and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act Hurt Assault and Wrongful	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint	and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act Hurt Assault and Wrongful	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous H b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab	s and Directive	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement	s and Directive	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition Extradition and Asylum State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab Unit-III: Offences against Wom a. Outraging the Mode Voyeurism, Stalking	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act hent to Suicide II Hurt Assault and Wrongful ductions hen esty of Women, g, Acid Attack	Code Changed
21		Unit I Unit II	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition Extradition and Asylum State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The nature of obligation	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous H b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab Unit-III: Offences against Wom a. Outraging the Mode Voyeurism, Stalking b. Rape and Unnatural	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act hent to Suicide II Hurt Assault and Wrongful ductions hen esty of Women, g, Acid Attack l Offences	Code Changed
21		Unit I	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition Extradition and Asylum State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The nature of obligation Law of the Sea	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab Unit-III: Offences against Wom a. Outraging the Mode <i>Voyeurism</i> , Stalking b. Rape and Unnatural c. Cruelty and Offences	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act hent to Suicide II Hurt Assault and Wrongful ductions hen esty of Women, g, Acid Attack l Offences	Code Changed
21		Unit I Unit II	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition Extradition and Asylum State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The nature of obligation Law of the Sea Territorial Sea, Contiguous	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous H b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab Unit-III: Offences against Wom a. Outraging the Mode Voyeurism, Stalking b. Rape and Unnatural	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act hent to Suicide II Hurt Assault and Wrongful ductions hen esty of Women, g, Acid Attack l Offences	Code Changed
21		Unit I Unit II	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition Extradition and Asylum State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The nature of obligation Law of the Sea Territorial Sea, Contiguous Zone, Exclusive Economic	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous H b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab Unit-III: Offences against Won a. Outraging the Mode Voyeurism, Stalking b. Rape and Unnatural c. Cruelty and Offence Marriage	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act hent to Suicide II Hurt Assault and Wrongful ductions hen esty of Women, g, Acid Attack l Offences es relating to	Code Changed
21		Unit I Unit II	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition Extradition and Asylum State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The nature of obligation Law of the Sea Territorial Sea, Contiguous Zone, Exclusive Economic Zone, Continental Shelf, High	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous I b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab Unit-III: Offences against Wom a. Outraging the Mode Voyeurism, Stalking b. Rape and Unnatural c. Cruelty and Offence Marriage	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act ent to Suicide II Hurt Assault and Wrongful ductions nen esty of Women, g, Acid Attack l Offences es relating to eerty	Code Changed
21		Unit I Unit II	Introduction Definition and Nature of International Law, Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law, Sources of International law Recognition Theories of Recognition, De facto, De jure recognition, Implied Recognition, Withdrawal of Recognition, Retroactive Effects of Recognition Extradition and Asylum State Jurisdiction, Customary Law basis, Treaty Law, The nature of obligation Law of the Sea Territorial Sea, Contiguous Zone, Exclusive Economic	Fundamental Rights Principles Law of Crimes- II Unit-I: Offences against the H a. Culpable Homicide b. Rash and Negligent c. Dowry Death d. Attempt to Murder e. Attempt and Abetm Unit-II: Against Human Body I a. Hurt and Grievous H b. Criminal Force and c. Wrongful Restraint Confinement d. Kidnapping and Ab Unit-III: Offences against Won a. Outraging the Mode Voyeurism, Stalking b. Rape and Unnatural c. Cruelty and Offence Marriage	s and Directive Iuman Body I and Murder Act ent to Suicide II Hurt Assault and Wrongful ductions nen esty of Women, g, Acid Attack l Offences es relating to eerty	Code Changed

		Unit V	International Organization	b.		Criminal Misappropriation and	
						Criminal Breach of Trust	
			United Nations- Origin,	c. d.		Cheating and Forgery Mischief	
			Purpose, Principles and membership of United Nations,	d.		Mischiel	
			General Assembly-				
			Composition, Function and				
			Legal Significance of U.N.				
			General Assembly, Security				
			Council- Composition,				
			Functions, Veto and Double				
			Veto, The International Court				
			of Justice: Composition,				
			Binding force of decisions and				
			contribution of ICJ in				
			development of Law.				
22		Law of Crir	nes- II (Code of Criminal	Administra	ativ	ve I aw	Code Changed
		Procedure)				tion and Scope of Administrative	
		Unit I	Powers of Investigation of	Law		-	
		Criminal Co	ourts and Police				
			Definitions (Chapter-I),		a	 Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law 	
			Constitution and powers of		h	b. Rule of Law and Administrative	
			criminal courts and offices		0	Law	
			(Chapter-II & Chapter-III), Power of police to investigate		с	 Separation of Powers and its 	
			(Chapter-XII), Arrest (Chapter-			Relevance	
			V) and Bail (Chapter XXXIII)		d	I. Relationship between	
		Unit II	Summons, Warrants, Search			Constitutional Law and	
			Warrants etc.			Administrative Law	
			Summons and warrants		e	e. Classification of Administrative La	
			(Chapter XIX & XX),				
			Proclamation and attachment.	Unit_II · I o	aic	slative Functions of Administration	
			Search warrants and search.	0 mt-11. Lt	g13	nauve Functions of Automistration	
				a.	Ν	Meaning and Concept of Delegated	
		Unit III	Introduction to Trial			Legislation	
		Procedures		b.		Constitutionality of Delegated	
	BBAL		The charge (Chapter XVII),			egislation	
	LB 404		Framing of Charge, Form and	с.	C	Control Mechanism	
			content of Charge, Separate			i. Parliamentary Control of Delegated Legislation	
			charges for distinct offence,			ii. Judicial Control of	
			Evidence in inquiries and trials			Delegated Legislation	
			(Chapter XIII), General			iii. Procedural control of	
			provisions as to inquiries and trials (Chapter XIII),			Delegated Legislation	
			Provisions as to accused	d.	S	Sub-Delegation	
			persons of unsound mind.				
			-	Unit-III: Ji	udi	icial Functions of Administration	
		Unit IV	Trials and Execution	a.		Need for Devolution of	
		Proceedings				Adjudicatory Authority on	
			Trial before a court of session			Administration	
			(Chapter XVIII), Trial of	b.		Problems of Administrative	
			warrant cases by magistrates			Decision Making	
			(Chapter XIX & XX), Trial of summons – cases by	с.		Nature of Administrative Tribunals:	
			Magistrates , Summary Trials			Constitution, Powers, Procedures,	
			(Chapter -XXI), Judgment,			Rules of Evidence	
			Submission of death sentences	d.		Principles of Natural Justice	
			for confirmation (Chapter			i. Rule against Bias	
			XXVIII), Execution,			ii. Audi Alteram Partem	

			suspension, remission and commutation of sentences (Chapter XXXII)	U.a.:4 IV	iii. Speaking Order (Reasoned Decisions)	
		Unit V	Review Procedures &		: Administrative Discretion and Judicial l of Administrative Action	
		Miscellane		Control	a. Need and its Relationship with Rule	
			hapter XXIX, XXX), Reference ons (Chapter XXIX, XXX),		of Law	
			e of wives, children and parents		b. Judicial Review of Administrative Action and Grounds of Judicial	
		` 1	(), Transfer of criminal cases		Review	
			XXI), Irregular proceedings, for taking cognizance (Chapter		i. Abuse of Discretion	
		XXXVI)	for taking cognizance (Chapter		ii. Failure to Exercise Discretion	
					iii. Illegality, Irrationality,	
					Procedure Impropriety	
					c. Doctrine of Legitimate Expectations	
					d. Evolution of Concept of <i>Ombudsmen</i>	
					and Lokayukta Act and other Anti	
				corrupti Procedu	on Bodies and their Administrative	
23		Family Lav	w-II		ic Management	Code Changed
		Unit I	Joint Hindu Family	Strateg		8
			Mitakshara and Dayabhaga, Formation and Incident under	Unit-I:	Introduction	
			the coparcenary property under <i>Dayabhaga</i> and <i>Mitakshara</i> ,	a. b.	The Nature of Strategic Management Key terms in Strategic Management	
			Karta of Joint Family: Position,	c.		
			Powers and privileges;	d.	Benefits of Strategic Management	
			Alienation of property by Karta, Debts – Doctrine of	e.	Pitfalls in Strategic Planning	
			pious obligation and	Unit-II:	Strategy Formulation and External,	
			antecedent debts	Interna	l Assessment	
		Unit II	Partition	a.	The Business Vision and Mission	
			Maaning Division of right and	b.	Writing Mission Statements	
			Meaning, Division of right and division of property, Persons	C.	The External Forces	
			entitled to demand partition,	d. e.	Porter's Five Forces Model The Internal Forces	
			Partition how effected; Suit for	f.	Value Chain Analysis	
	BBAL		partition, Re-opening of partition; Re-union	IL. 1 II		
	LB 405	Unit III	Principles of Inheritance	Unit-III	I: Strategy Analysis and Choice	
		under Hino	-	a.	The Nature of Strategy Analysis and	
			The Hindy Succession Act	b.	Choice The Input Stage	
			The Hindu Succession Act, 1956, General rules of	c.	The Matching Stage (SWOT and BCG)	
			succession of a Hindu male	d.	The Decision Stage	
			dying intestate, General rules	Unit IV	: Strategy Implementation	
			of succession of a Hindu female dying intestate,	Unit-1 v	. Strategy implementation	
			Stridhan and Women's estate	a.	The Nature of Strategy Implementation	
		Unit IV	Principles of Inheritance	b.	Resource Allocation. Matching Structure with Strategy	
		under Mus		c. d.	Managing Resistance to Change	
			Principles of inheritance under Muslim Law (<i>Sunni Law</i>),	e.	Creating a Strategy Supportive Structure	
			Doctrine of Aul and Radd	f.	Human Resource Concerns when Implementing Strategies	
		Unit V	Religious and Charitable		imprementing strategies	
		Endowmen	its			
			Endowments, Meaning, kinds			

			and essentials, Math – Kinds, Powers and obligations of Mahant and Shefait, Waqf, Meaning, Kinds, Characteristics and Rights of Mutavalli, Methods of creation of Waqf, Objects and purpose, Mosques – objects, kind, requisites , Methods of creation of waqf, Pre-emption – Origin, Definition, Classification, Subject matter, formalities, effects, constitutional validity		
24		Corporate	Law –II		New Course
		Unit I Unit II Proceeding	Management of Companies Directors- Kinds, legal position, powers and duties, Liability of Directors, Managing Director, Company Secretary General meetings and		
			Need for Meetings, Kinds of Meetings, Matters relating to General Meetings, Motions, Resolutions and Amendments		
	BBAL	Unit III and Mis ma Unit IV	Prevention of Oppression anagement The balance of powers within companies - Majority control and minority protection, Prevention of oppression and mismanagement. Powers of Court and Central government. Emerging trends in corporate social responsibility. Corporate Restructuring	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board	
	LB 406		Meaning of the terms compromises, arrangements, reconstruction and amalgamation. Statutory provisions regarding compromise or arrangement. Legal provisions regarding Reconstruction and Amalgamations. Power of Court (Sec. 392). Amalgamation of companies in national interest	of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the Faculty.	
		Unit V	Winding up of Companies Reasons of winding up, Modes of winding up : By the Court, Voluntary winding up Role of the court, Preferential Payments, Provision regarding Contributories, Liquidators, Dissolution of Companies		

25				Environmental Studies & Environmental Laws	Code Changed
				UNIT I. Fusing a stal Ducks stign.	And Course Revised
				UNIT-I: Environmental Protection: International and National Perspective	Kevisea
				a. Introduction	
				i. Environment: Meaning	
				ii. Environment Pollution: Meaning and Issues	
				b. Constitutional Guidelines	
				i. Right to Wholesome	
				Environment: Evolution and	
				Application ii. Relevant Provisions: Art. 14, 19	
				(1) (g), 21, 48-A, 51-A(g)	
		Quantitativ	e Methods for Managers	iii. Environment Protection through	
		Unit I	Introduction to Quantitative	Public Interest Litigation c. Environmental Laws: India and	
		Techniques	Introduction to Quantitative	c. Environmental Laws: India and International	
			Concept Model Building for		
			Business Decisions. Role and	i. Law of Torts	
			Scope Models in Business and Industry. Matrix Algebra	ii. Law of Crimes iii. Public Nuisance	
			Determinations, Solving Linear	iv. Emergence of Environmental Legislation	
			Equation by using Matrix		
			Correlation and Regression	UNIT-II: Prevention and Control of Water, Air,	
		Unit II	Linear Programming	Noise and Land Pollution	
			Formulation and graphical	a. The Water (Prevention and Control of	
			solution, Simplex Method,	Pollution) Act, 1974	
	BBAL		Duality	i. Water Pollution: Definition ii. Central and State Pollution	
	ББАL LB 501	Unit III	Specially Structured	Control Boards: Constitution,	
		Programmi	ng	Powers and Functions	
			Transportation, Assignment	iii. Water Pollution Control Areas	
			problems	iv. Sample of effluents: Procedure; Restraint Order	
		Unit IV	Theory of Games	v. Consent requirement: Procedure,	
			Types of games, two person	Grant/Refusal, Withdrawal	
			zero sum games, Mixed strategy, Method of solution.	vi. Citizen Suit Provision b. Air (Prevention and Control of	
			stategy, method of solution.	Pollution) Act, 1981	
				i. Air Pollution: Definition	
		Unit V	Decision Theory Decision tree-Applications,	ii. Central and State Pollution Control Boards: Constitution,	
			Decision making-under	Powers and Functions	
			uncertainty, under risk and in a	iii. Air Pollution Control Areas	
			competitive situation	iv. Consent Requirement: Procedure,	
				Grant/Refusal, Withdrawal v. Sample of Effluents: Procedure;	
				Restraint Order	
				vi. Citizen Suit Provision	
				c. Noise Pollution Control Order, 2000	
				d. Land Pollution	
				UNIT-III: General Environment Legislations	
				and Protection of Forests and Wild Life	
				a. Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986	
				a. Meaning of 'Environment',	
				'Environment Pollutant', 'Environment Pollution'	
	1	l			

Regulation and Coastal Zone Management, ELA d. Public Participation & Citizen Suit Provision b. Laws Related to Forest i. Forest Act, 1927 ii. Kinds of forest – Private, Reserved, Protected and Village Forests iii. The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 iv. Forest Conservation vis-a vis Tribals' Rights c. The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 i. Authorities to be Appointed and Constituted under the Act ii. Hunting of Wild Animals iii. Protection of Specified Plants iv. Protected Area v. Trade or Commerce in Wild Animals, Animal Articles and Trophies; Its Prohibition UNIT-IV: International Environment Laws and Current Trends i. Environmental Laws i. Environmental Laws i. Environmental Laws i. Stockholm Declaration: Brief overview iii. Rio-Declaration: Brief Overview iv. Important Doctrines: Sustainable Development – Meaning and Scope -Precautionary Principle: Polluter pays Principle-Public Trust Doctrine v. UNEP b. National Green Tribunal i. Constitution ii. Functions and Powers	
ublic and PrivateFactum Probandum and Factum Probans, Proof and Evidenceawc. Theory of Relevancy: i. Logical Relevancy, Legal	Code Changed
Cla P L S P	Classification of laws:Proved, Disproved,

		Unit IISources of Law1.Custom2.Precedent3.LegislationUnit IIILegal Concepts in Law1.Rights and Duties2.Persons and Property3.Possession4.OwnershipUnit IVBasic Concepts of Indian Legal System1.Separation of Powers2.Judicial system in India i. Civil ii. Criminal c. Theories of PunishmentUnit VLiability and Legal Writing and Research1.Liability: Concept, Civil and Criminal Liability2.Legal materials – Case law3.Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Digests etc.4.Importance of legal research5.Techniques of Legal Research6.Legal writings and citations	f. Impact of Social Media in the Law of Evidence	
27	BBAL LB 503	Administrative Law Unit I Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law 1. Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law 1. Nature, Scope and Development of 	Corporate Law Unit I: Incorporation and Formation of Company a. Company and Other Forms of Business Organisations b. Different Kinds of Company: One Person Company, Foreign Company c. Process of Incorporation i. Nature and Content ii. Doctrine of Indoor Management iii. Doctrine of Ultra Vires iv. Doctrine of Constructive Notice d. Memorandum and Articles of Association Unit II: Corporate Financing a. Prospectus and Statement in lieu of	Code Changed And Course Revised
		5. Administrative Law vis-à-	Prospectus	L

	vis privatisation	b. Shares, Share Capital and Debenture, Debenture Road
	6. Classification of functions of Administration	o c. Classification of Company Securities d. Inter-corporate Loans
Unit II Adminis	Legislative Functions of stration	e. Role of Court to Protect Interests of Creditors and Shareholders, Class
	1. Necessity and Constitutionality	Action Suits, Derivative Actions Unit III: Corporate Governance
Adminis	 Necessity and Constitutionality Forms and requirements Delegated Legislation and Control Legislative Judicial Judicial Procedural Sub-delegation Judicial Functions of stration Need for devolution of adjudicatory authority on administration Nature of tribunals – Constitution, powers, procedures, rules of evidence Administrative Tribunals Principles of Natural Justice	Action Suits, Derivative Actions Unit III: Corporate Governance a. Kinds of Company Meetings and
Unit IV	 v. Audi Alteram Partem vi. Reasoned decisions 5. Rules of evidence – no evidence, some evidence and substantial evidence 6. Institutional Decisions Administrative Discretion Need and its relationship with rule of law Constitutional imperatives and exercise of discretion Grounds of judicial review	
	discretion 4. Doctrine of legitimate	

		expectations		
		Unit V Judicial Control of Administrative Action		
		1. Introduction		
		2. Court as the final authority to determine the legality of administrative action		
		3. Exhaustion of Administrative remedies		
		4. Locus standi		
		5. Laches		
		6. Res judicata		
		7. Judicial review and its extent		
		B. Methods of judicial review		
		1. Statutory appeals		
		2. Writs		
		3. Declaratory judgments and injunctions		
		4. Civil Suits for Compensation		
28		Labour and Industrial Laws-I	Code of Civil Procedure	Code Changed
		Unit I Trade Unions and Collective	Unit-I: Introduction	
	BBAL LB 504	Bargaining1.Trade Unionism in India2.Definition of trade union and trade dispute3.Registration of trade unionsi)Legal status of registered trade unionii)Mode of registrationiii)Powers and duties of Registrariv)Cancellation and dissolution of trade unionv)Procedure for change of namevi)Amalgamation and dissolution of trade union4.Disqualifications of office- bearers, Right and duties of office-bearers and members5.General and Political	 a. Definitions: Decree, Judgement, Order, Foreign Court, Foreign Judgement, Mesne-Profits, Affidavit, Suit, Plaint, Written Statement b. Important Concepts: Res Sub-Judice, Resjudicata, Restitution, Caveat, Inherent Powers of Courts c. Execution of Judgement and Decree Unit-II: Initial Steps in a Suit a. Jurisdiction and Place of Suing b. Institution of Suit c. Pleadings: Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of Pleadings d. Plaint and Written Statement e. Appearance and Non-Appearance of Parties Unit-III: Interim Orders a. Commissions b. Receiver c. Temporary Injunctions d. Summary Procedure e. Suits by Indigent persons f. Inter-pleader Suit 	
		funds of trade union 6. Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered	Revision a. Appeals from Original Decree	

	trade unions	b. Appeals from Appellate Decrees
	7. Recognition of trade union	c. General Provisions relating to Appeals
	8. Collective bargaining	d. Reference to High Court
Unit II	Standing Orders	e. Review f. Revision
	1. Concept and nature of standing orders	1. Kevision
	 Scope and coverage of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 	
	3. Certification process	
	i) Procedure for certification	
	ii) Appeals against certification	
	iii) Condition for certification	
	iv) Date of operation of standing orders	
	 v) Binding nature and effect of certified standing orders 	
	vi) Posting of standing orders	
	 Modification and temporary application of model Standing Orders 	
	5. Interpretation and enforcement of Standing Orders	
Unit III Dispute	Resolution of Industrial	
	1. Industrial Dispute and Individual Dispute	
	 Scope and Coverage of Industrial Dispute Act, 1947; arena of interaction and Participants– Industry, workman and employer 	
	3. Settlement of industrial dispute	
	i) Works Committee	
	ii) Conciliation Machinery	
	iii) Court of Enquiry	
	iv) Voluntary Arbitration	
	v) Adjudication –	

		Tribunal	
Unit IV	Powers		
	1.	Powers of the appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947	
	2.	Unfair Labour Practice	
Unit V Coercion	Instrur	nents of Economic	
	1. Co	ncept of strike	
	ii.	Gherao	
	iii.	Bandh and Lock- out	
	iv.	Types of strike	
	V.	Right to strike and Lock-out	
	vi.	General Prohibition of strikes and lock- outs	
	vii.	Prohibition of strikes and lock- outs in public utility services	
	viii	. Illegal strikes and lock-outs	
	ix.	Justification of strikes and lock- outs	
	Х.	Penalties for illegal strikes and Lock- outs	
	xi.	Wages for strikes and lock-outs	
	2. La	y-off	
	i.	Retrenchment	
	ii.	Transfer and closure – Definition of lay-off and retrenchment compensation	
	iii.	Compensation to workmen in case of transfer of undertaking and closure	
	iv.	Closure - Prevention and regulation	
	v.	Conditions – precedent for retrenchment	
	vi.	Special provisions relating to lay-off,	

			retrenchment and closure in certain establishments vii. Procedure for retrenchment and re- employment of retrenched workmen and penalty 3. Disciplinary action and domestic enquiry		
29		Code of C	Civil Procedure-I		Codo Changod
29		Unit I	Introduction		Code Changed And Course
		Unit I	1. Definitions (Section 2):	Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) (Clinical-	Revised
			Decree, Judgment, Order,	D	
			Foreign Court, Foreign Judgment, Mesne-Profits,	Unit-I: Concept of ADR	
			Affidavit, Suit, Plaint,	a. Meaning, Nature and Genesis of	
			Written Statement, Legal	Alternative Dispute Resolution b. Forms of ADR Mechanism	
			Representative	c. Legal Framework: Legal Services	
			2. Important Concepts : Res Sub-Judice (S. 10), Res	Authorities Act, 1987	
			Judicata (S. 11),	d. Legal Aid Unit-II: Negotiation and Mediation	
			Restitution (S. 144),		
			Caveat (S. 148A), Inherent powers of courts (S. 151)	a. Negotiation	
			Unit II	 b. Theories, Development and its types c. Qualities of Negotiator and Process 	
			Initial steps in a suit	for Negotiation	
				d. International Negotiation e. Mediation	
			1. Jurisdiction and place of suing (Sections 15-20)	f. Good Offices	
	DDAI		2. Institution of suit	Unit-III: Arbitration and Conciliation	
	BBAL LB 505		 Pleadings (Order VI): Meaning, Object, General rules, Amendment of pleadings 	 a. Arbitration Agreement, Essentials, Rule of Severability b. Composition of Arbitral Tribunal, Extent of Judicial Intervention, 	
		Unit III	Initial steps in a suit	Interim Measures, Power of Court to refer Parties to Arbitration	
			1. Plaint (Order VII) and	c. Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal,	
			Written Statement (Order VIII)	Competence, Competence of Arbitral Tribunal, Conduct of Arbitral	
			2. Discovery, Inspection and	Proceedings, Place of Arbitration	
			production of documents (Order XI)	d. Arbitral Award, Termination, Enforcement	
			3. Appearance and non- appearance of parties (Order IX)	e. Conciliation and its Mechanism UNIT-IV: International Perspective a. International Commercial Arbitration	
			4. First hearing (Order XVIII)	 b. New-York and Geneva Convention c. UNCITRAL Model Law, Treaties etc. 	
		Unit IV	Interim Orders	d. Enforcement of Foreign Award and Jurisdictional Issues	
			1. Commissions (Ss. 75-78; Order XXVI)		
			2. Arrest before judgment (Ss. 55-58)		

			3. Attachment before judgment (Ss. 60-63)		
			 Temporary Injunctions 		
			(Order XXXIX)		
			5. Interlocutory orders (Order XXXIX, Rr. 6-10)		
			6. Receiver (Order XL, Rs. 1-5)		
			7. Security of costs		
		Unit V	Suits in Particular Cases		
			 Suits by or against Government (Ss. 79-80, Order 27) 		
			2. Suits by Indigent persons (Order XXXIII, Rs. 1-8)		
			 Interpleader Suits (S. 80; Order XXXV) 		
			4. Summary Procedure (Order XXXVII)		
			5. Suits relating to public nuisance (Ss. 91-92)		
30		Constituti	onal Law-I		New Course
		Unit I of India	Introduction to Constitution		
			1. Definition and Classification		
			2. Sources of Constitution		
			3. Constitutional Conventions		
			4. Salient features of Indian Constitution		
			5. Rule of Law		
	DDAT		6. Separation of powers	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board	
	BBAL LB 506	Unit II between C	Distribution of Powers enter and States	of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
			1. Legislative Powers		
			2. Administrative Powers		
			3. Financial powers		
			Relevant Doctrines: (a) Territorial Nexus (b) Harmonious Construction (c Pith and Substance (d) Repugnancy		
		Unit III	Constitutional Organs		
1					
			1. Parliament		

	 Parliamentary Privileges Anti Defection Law Executive Power Collective Responsibility of Cabinet Unit IV Constitutional Organs Judiciary - Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and High Courts Independence of Judiciary Public Interest Litigation Power of Judicial Review 	,	
	Question Unit V Emergency Provisions 1. Amendment of Constitution 2. Doctrine of Basic Structu	e	
31	Human Resource Management	Jurisprudence	Code Changed
BBAL LB 601	Unit IIntroduction Concept, nature, scope, objectives and importance of HRM; Evolution of HRM; Challenges of HRM; Personne Management vs. HRM. Role of HRM in strategic managemenUnit IIHuman Resource Planning HR Planning; Job analysis – job description and job specification; recruitment – sources and process; selection process – tests and interviews; placement and inductionUnit IIITraining 	 f b. Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic c. Analytical Positivism Unit-II: Schools of Jurisprudence a. Historical Schools of Jurisprudence b. Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence c. Economic and Realist School of Jurisprudence Unit – III: Legal Concepts a. Rights and Duties b. Personality c. Property, Possession and Ownership Unit – IV: Theories and Concepts of Justice 	

	significance; components of employee remuneration; overview of employee welfare health and safety, social security.		
32 BBAL LB 602	Jurisprudence- II Unit I Introduction 1. Nature and Scope of Jurisprudence 2. Need for study of Jurisprudence 3. Linkage between Jurisprudence and other Sciences Unit II Schools of Jurisprudence – I 1. Natural Law 2. Analytical positivism, Pure Theory Unit III Schools of Jurisprudence – I 1. Sociology Jurisprudence 2. Historical Jurisprudence – III 1. Legal Realism 2. Economic Approach Unit V Indian Perspectives in Jurisprudence 1. Classical Approach 2. Medieval Influences 3. Modern Trends	a. Treaties b. Custom	Code Changed And Course Revised

				i. Prohibition of the Use of Force ii. Exceptions to the Prohibition: Individual and Collective Self Defence, Authorized or Recognised Military Actions iii. Responsibility to Protect	
33		Law of Evi Unit I			Code Changed And Course
	BBAL LB 603	Unit I Unit II Confess Unit III Unit IV	 Introduction and Relevancy Evidence and its relationship with the substantive and procedural laws Definitions (Sections 1-3) – Facts, facts in issue, relevant, evidence proved, disproved, not proved, oral and documentary evidence Relevancy and admissibility (Ss. 5-9, 11) Doctrine of <i>res gestae</i> (Section 6) Conspiracy (S. 10) Statement – Admissions / sions and Dying Declarations Admissions (Sections 17- 23 & 31) Confessions (Sections 24- 30) Dying Declarations (Section 32) Method of proof of facts Presumptions Expert opinion (Sections 45-51) Character (Sections 52-55) Oral Evidence (Sections 59-60) and Documentary Evidence (Sections 61-73) Method of proof of facts Rules relating to Burden of Proof (Sections 101- 104) Estoppel (Sections 115- 117) Privileged Communications (Section 121-129) Presumptions regarding ge of burden of proof 	Property Law Unit-1: Concept of Property and General Principles Relating to Transfer of Property a. Concept of Property: Distinction between Movable and Immovable Property b. Conditions Restricting Transfer c. Definition of Transfer of Property d. Transferable and Non-Transferable Property e. Transfer to an Unborn Person and Rule against Perpetuity f. Vested and Contingent interest g. Rule of Election Unit-II: General Principles Governing Transfer of Immovable Property a. Transfer by Ostensible Owner b. Rule of Feeding Grant by Estoppel c. Rule of Art Performance f. Actionable Claim Unit – III: Specific Transfers – I a. Mortgage: Definitions and Kinds, Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagor and Mortgagee b. Charge Unit – IV: Specific Transfer – II a. Sale and Gift b. Lease	
L	1	uischal		l	1

			1.	Evidence by accomplice (Section 133)		
			2.	Judicial notice (Ss. 56-58)		
			3.	Dowry Death (Sections 113-A and 113-B)		
			4.	Certain Offences (Section 114, 114-A)		
34		Labour and	l Inc	lustrial Laws-II	Investment and Competition Law	New Course
		Unit I Act, 1923	We	orkmen's Compensation	Unit-I: Investment and Securities Laws	
		A(t, 1)25	1.	Definition of dependant, workman,	 a. Evolution of Securities and Investment Laws in India b. Concept of Securities and Kinds of 	
			2.	Partial disablement and total disablement	Securities c. Regulatory Framework to Govern	
			3.	Employer's liability for compensation	Securities in India: The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 -	
			4.	Scope of arising out of and in the course of employment	Delisting of Securities; Role of Stock Exchange under It - Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992; The Depositories Act, 1996 -	
			5.	Doctrine of Notional Extension	Dematerialisation of Shares Unit-II: Banks and Securities	
		Unit II Act, 1923	Wo	orkmen's Compensation	a. Role of Banks to Issue Securitiesb. Changing Functions of Banks from Direct Lending to Modern System of	
			1.	Employer's Liability when contract or is engaged	Investment Banking. c. Securitization and Reconstruction of	
			2.	Amount of compensation	Financial Assets and Enforcement of	
			3.	Distribution of Compensation	Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background, Importance, The Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important	
	BBAL LB 604		4.	Procedure in proceedings before Commissioner	Case Law Unit-III: Foreign Investment Laws	
			5.	Appeals	a. Role of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 to Regulate	
		Unit III	Pa	yment of Wages Act, 1936	Foreign Trade - Difference from	
			1.	Object, Scope and	FERA, Administration of Exchange	
				application of the Act	Control, Adjudicatory Powers b. Foreign Trade (Development &	
			2.	Definition of wage	Regulation) Act, 1992	
			3.	Responsibility for payment of wages	c. Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept of	
			4.	Fixation of wage period	Transnational Corporations and Multinational Corporations –	
			5.	Time of payment of wage	UNCTAD model	
			6.	Deductions which may be made from wages	d. Foreign Direct Investment, Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India, Concept of	
		Unit IV	Mi	nimum Wages Act, 1948	Special Economic Zone(SEZ)	
			1.	Concept of minimum wage, fair wage, living wage and need based minimum wage	Unit-IV: The Competition Law in India a. Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act	
			2.	Constitutional validity of the Minimum wages Act, 1948	 b. Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing c. Abuse of Dominance 	
			3.	Procedure for fixation and	d. Combinations and its Regulations	

35	BBAL LB 605	 Additional provisions regulating employment of women in factory Code of Civil Procedure- II & Law of Limitation Unit I Judgment and Decree Judgment : Definition, Essentials, Pronouncement, Contents, and Alteration (S. 33; Order XX) Decree : Definition, Essentials, Types, Drawing up of a decree, Contents, and Decree in particular cases(S. 33; Order XX) Interest (Ss. 34) Costs (Ss. 35, 35A and 35B; Order 20A and Order 25) Unit II Execution Courts by which decree may be executed (Ss. 37- 38) Payment under decree 	 Code of Criminal Procedure Unit -1: Introduction Object and Importance of Cr.P.C Functionaries under the Cr.P.C Functionaries under the Cr.P.C Basic Concepts: Bailable Offence, Non-Bailable Offence, Cognizable Offence, Non-cognizable Offence, Complaint, Charge, Police Report, Investigation, Inquiry and Trial, Summons Case, Warrant Case a. Arrest and Rights of an Arrested Person Provision for Bail under the Code Process to Compel Appearance of Person Process to Compel Production of Things Condition Requisites for Initiation of Proceeding Complaint to Magistrate Gommencement of Proceeding before Magistrate 	Code Changed
		•	f. Brief concept of the Development of Competition Laws in USA and UK	
		revision of minimum wages 4. Fixation of minimum rates	e. Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.	

	6. Unit III App 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Unit IV Refe Revision (Ss. 113 XLVII) 1. 2. 3. Unit IV The 1. 3. 4. 4. 4. 4. 5. 4. 4. 5. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Appeals from original decree (Ss.96-99A, Order XLI) Appeals from appellate decrees (Ss. 100-103 Order XLII) General provisions relating to appeals (Ss. 107-108) Appeals to the Supreme Court (Ss. 109-112; Order XLV) Appeals by Indigent persons (Order XLIV) rence, Review and -115, Orders XLVI to reference to High Court review revision Limitation Act, 1963 Purpose, policy, nature and scope of the Act Definitions: Applicant, bond defendant, easement, good faith, Plaintiff, period of limitation Relationship between limitation, laches, acquiescence, Estoppel and resjudicate Limitation of suits, appeals and applications, disability, Computation of period of limitation, acknowledgement and part payment, acquisition of ownership by prescription	Warrant Trial, Summons Trial, Summary Trial d. Judgement and Sentences under the Code e. Submission of Death Sentences for Confirmation f. General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trial g. Execution, Suspension, Remission and Commutation of Sentences UNIT-IV: Miscellaneous a. Appeals a. Reference and Revision b. Inherent Power of Court c. Transfer of Criminal Cases d. Plea Bargaining	
36 BBAL LB 606	Constitutional La Unit I Fund 1.	payment, acquisition of ownership by prescription (Ss. 15-27)	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	New Course

	 Justifiability of fundamental rights – Doctrine of eclipse, severability and waiver. Distinction between pre- constitutional law and post-constitutional law Right to equality – Doctrine of Reasonable classification and the principle of absence of arbitrariness
Unit II	 Fundamental Rights – II 1. Fundamental freedom: Freedom of speech and Expression, freedom of association, freedom of movement, Freedom to reside and settle, freedom of trade, business and Profession– expansion by judicial interpretation – Reasonable restrictions
Unit III	 Fundamental Rights – III Right to life and personal liberty – scope and content – (expensive interpretation) Preventive detention under the Constitution – Policy and safeguards – Judicial review Right against exploitation – Forced labour and child employment
Unit IV Remedies	 4. Freedom of religion Right to Constitutional Right to Constitutional Remedies – Judicial Review, Writs–Habeaus Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Prohibition and Quo-warranto Art 32 and 226
Unit V Fundamen	 Directive Principles, tal Duties and Social Justice 1. Directive Principles of State Policy – Nature and justifiability of the Directive Principles – Inter-relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles – Fundamental Duties 2. Social justice under the Indian Constitution – Compensatory

	discrimination f backward classe Mandal Commis case and other c Protective Discr doctrine	es – ssion's eases –	
37 BBAL LB 701A	Law relating to Intellectual Proprints Unit I Copyright-I 1. Nature and Me 2. Scope of protect Unit II Copyright-II 1. Procedure for pr 2. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect 3. Procedure for pr 4. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect 3. Procedure for pr 4. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect 3. Procedure for pr 4. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect 3. Procedure for pr 4. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect 3. Procedure for pr 4. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect 3. Procedure for pr 4. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect 3. Procedure for pr 4. Enforcement and Mea 2. Scope of protect	viii) Mode of Registration ix) Powers and Duties of Registrar eaning x) Cancellation and Dissolution of Trade Union ction xi) Procedure for Change of Name rotection xii) Amalgamation and Dissolution of Trade Union d d. Disqualifications of Office-bearers, Right and Duties of Office-bearers and Members e. General and Political Funds of Trade Union I tion f. Civil and Criminal Immunities of Registered Trade Unions I d g. Recognition of Trade Union I d b. Collective Bargaining I uning a. Concept and Nature of Standing Orders I uning a. Concept and Nature of Standing Orders I d I Scope and Coverage of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 I c. Certification Process vii) Procedure for Certification viii) Procedure for Certification xii) Date of Operation of Standing Orders uning x) Date of Operation of Standing Orders vii) Procedure for Certificati	New Code; BBALLB 701 Code Changed And Course Revised

38 BALL Comparative Law 138 BALL Comparative Law 138 BALL Comparative Law 138 BALL Comparative Law				
and Employer ccmatch Employer (c)W JW Vorks Committee (v)Works Committee (v)Works Committee (v)W JW Vorks Vorks Committee (v)Works Committee (v)W JW Vorks Vorks Vorks Committee (v)Works Committee (v)W JW Vorks Vo			<mark>b.</mark>	
 Bahl Comparise Law BBA1 Comparise Law 				Participants: Industry, Workman
 Bahl Comparise Law BBA1 Comparise Law 				and Employer
vi)Works Committeevii)Conciliation Machineryviii)Conti of Enquiryx)Voluntary Arbitrationx)Adjudcation: Labour Court,Lirbunal and NationalLirbunal and Took-ontiwinVint-R': Instruments of Economic Coerciana.Concept of strikewinRights to Strike and Took-ontiwinVint-R': Instruments of Strikes andLock-outswinWint-R': Instruments of Strikes andLock-outswinWint-R': Instruments of Strikes andLock-outswinWint-R': InstrumentswinWint-R': InstrumentswinWint-R': InstrumentswinWint-R': InstrumentswintWint-R': InstrumentswintWint-R': InstrumentswintWint-R': InstrumentswintwintwintwintWint-R': InstrumentswintwintWint-R': Instrumentswintwintwint			c.	
vii)Conciliation Machinery viii)Curt of Equipriy curt of Equipriy iv)Voluntary Arbitration (a) Adjuitationitor 1-abour Court, Tribunal Deputes Act, 1947 e. e. Unfair Labour PracticeUnit-I-V:Instruments of Economic Coercion discussion- e. Unfair Labour PracticeUnit-I-V:Instruments of Economic Coercion discussion- e. e. Unfair Labour PracticeUnit-I-V:Instruments of Economic Coercion discussion- e. e. e. Unit-I-V: Instruments of Economic Coercion discussion				
viiiCourt of Enguing (wiii)Court of Enguing (wiii)x)Adjudication: Labour Court, Lirbunal and National Urbunald)Powers of the Appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputs Act, 1047e)Unfair Labour PracticeFinit-N: Instruments of Economic Coerciana)Concept of strike Court in the Industrial Disputs Act, 1047e)Unfair Labour PracticeFinit-N: Instruments of Economic Coercian a)a)Concept of strike wiii. Beand and Lock-outs wiii. Beand and Lock-outs wiii. They Strike and Tock-out wiii. Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Researd Closure outsia)Concept of strikes and Tock-outs wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Retenchmenti wiii. Special Provision Relating io Layoff, Retenchmenti wiii. Special Provision Relating io Layoff, Retenchmenti wiiii. Special Provision Relating io Layoff, Retenchmenti wiiii. Special Provision Relating io Layoff, Retenchmenti wiiii. Special Provision Relating io Layoff, Retenchmenti and Closure: Provision Relating io Layoff, Retenchmenti Res				
 i) Voluntary Athentical in the construction of the co				
8)Adjudication: Labour: Coart, Tribunal ad National Tribunal ad National Tribunal d. Powers of the Appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 e. Unfair Labour PracticeEntirely: Instruments of Economic Coercion a.Concept of strike stri. Bondl and Lock-out stri. Bondl and Lock-out stri. Bondl and Lock-out stri. Bondl and Lock-out stri. Bondl and Lock-outs stri. Bondl Provisions Relating to Low-out and Regulation stri. Conductors Prevention and Regulation stil. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off. Retructhment and Closure of Compensation to Lay-off. Retructhment and Closure of Compensation to Lay-off. Retructhment and Closure of Compensation to Lay-off. Retructhment and Closure of Retrachment and Closure of Retrachment and Closure of Retrachment and Closure of Retrachment and Closure of Retrac				
38 BBAL Comparative Law				
Image: Second				
dPewers of the Appropriate Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947eUnfuit Labour PracticeUnit-IV: Instruments of Economic Coerciona.Concept of strike Xii.Xii.Brandt and Lock-outs Xiv.Xvii.Policies of Strike Xv.Xvii.Policies of Strikes Xv.Xvii.Policies of Strikes Xvii.Xvii.Policies of Strik				
38 BBAL Comparative Law			1	
BBBAL Comparative Law			<mark>d.</mark>	
 e. Unfair Labour Practice Unit-IV: Instruments of Economic Coercion a. Concept of strike xit. Gheraa xit.				
Unit-IV: Instruments of Economic Cuerciona.Concept of strike sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Gherao sit.sit.Conta sit.sit.Comparative Lawsit.Gherao sit.sit.Gumparative Lawsit.Gomparative Lawsit.Gomparative Lawsit.Comparative Lawsit.Comparative Law				
 a. Concept of strike xii. Bandh and Lock-out xiv. Types of Strike xv. Rights to Strike and Lock-out xv. Rights to Strike and Lock-out xvii. They and Strike and Lock-outs xviii. Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs in Public Utility Services xviii. Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs xviii. Wages for Strikes and Lock-outs xviii. Transfer and Closure: Definition of Strikes and Lock-outs xviii. Compensation x. Compensation to Workment in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xii. Conditions: Precedent for Regulation xii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off. Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Closure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Comparative Law 			e.	Unfair Labour Practice
 a. Concept of strike xii. Bandh and Lock-out xiv. Types of Strike xv. Rights to Strike and Lock-out xv. Rights to Strike and Lock-out xvii. They and Strike and Lock-outs xviii. Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs in Public Utility Services xviii. Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs xviii. Wages for Strikes and Lock-outs xviii. Transfer and Closure: Definition of Strikes and Lock-outs xviii. Compensation x. Compensation to Workment in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xii. Conditions: Precedent for Regulation xii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off. Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Closure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Comparative Law 				
38 BBAL Comparative Law			Unit-IV: Inst	truments of Economic Coercion
38 BBAL Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law			a.	Concept of strike
iii. <i>Handh</i> and Jock-out xiv.Xiii. <i>Raphs</i> to Strike and Lock-out xiv.Xiv.Types of Strike xiv.And Inck-outs xvii.Viii.Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outsLock-outsStrikes xviii.Viii.Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outsLock-outsStrikes xviii.Viii.Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outsLock-outsStrikes xviii.Viii.Ilegal strikes and Lock-outsXiv.Prenalties for Illegal strikes and Lock-outsXiv.Prena				
vit.Type of Strike Regists to Strike and Lock-out work General Prohibition of Strikes and lock-outs in Public Ublity Servicesviti.Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs in Public Ublity Servicesviti.Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs worksxx.Penalties for Illegal Strikes and Lock-outsxxi.Vages for Strike Servicesxviii.Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs worksxxi.Vages for Strikes and Lock-outsxxi.Vages for Strikes and Lock-outsxxi.Vages for Strikes and Lock- outsxxi.Vages for Strikesxxi.Vages for Strikes<				
xv.Rights to Strike and Lock-out wvi.general Prohibition of Strikes and lock-outsxviii.Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outsLock-outsxviii.Plead Strikes and Lock-outs strikesxviii.Plead Strikes and Lock-outsxviii.Plead Strikes and Lock-outsxviii.Wages for Strikes and Lock- outsbyLay-offviii.Retrenchment ixix.Transfer and Closure: Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment ixxviii.Closure: Precedent for Retrenchmentxviii.Special Provisions Relating to Losure in Closure: Precedent for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment in Stabibishmentsxvi.Posedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment Bastabishments Retrenchment and Retrenchment and Retrenchment and Retrenchment and Retrenchme				
xvi General Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs xviii. Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs in Public Utility Services xviii. Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs in Lock-outs xviii. Illegal Strikes and Lock-outs in Cock-outs xx. Penalties for Illegal strikes and Lock-outs xx. Penalties for Strikes and Lock- outs b. Lay-off viii. Retrenchment ix. Transfer and Closure Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xii. Congensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xii. Colsure: xii. Congensation for Retrenchment for Retrenchment for Retrenchment for Retrenchment for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure of Retrenchment and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Precipative during the Pendency of Proceedings e. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Precipative during the Pendency of Proceedings				
38BBALComparative Law				
viiiProhibition of Strikes and Lock-outs ServicesviiiiIlegal Strikes and Lock-outs vixiiiviiiiIlegal Strikes and Lock-outs Lock-outsvixiiiJustification of Strikes and Lock- outsvixiiiiPathies for Ilegal strikes and Lock-outsvixiiiiNeges for Strikes and Lock- outsvixiiiiRetrenchment isvixiiiiRetrenchment outsvixiiiiiRetrenchment outsvixiiiiiCompensation revention and Regulationvixiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii				
 BBAL Comparative Law BBAL Comparative Law Karine and Lock-outs in Public Utility Services Services Service Service				
Serviceswiii.StrikesStrike				
 kiki kiki kiki kiki kiki kiki kiki ki				
xixJustification of Strikes and Lock-outsxxPenalties for Illegal strikes and Lock-outsxxiiWages for Strikes and Lock- outsb.Lay-offviii.Retrenchment ix.ris.Retrenchment modernamentris.Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer and Closure Undertaking Closurexiii.Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closurexiii.Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment mentxiii.Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain and Retrenchment still.xiii.Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penaltyc.Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiryd.Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e.38BBALComparative Law				
38BBALComparative LawBestComparative Law				
xx.Penalties for Illegal strikes and Lock-outs wxi.wiii.Retrenchment Retrenchment ix.ix.Transfer and Closure: Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closurewiii.Retrenchment Compensation Retrenchment for Retrenchment still.wiii.Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closurewiii.Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure Retrenchment establishmentswiii.Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Cretain Establishmentswiv.Procedent for Retrenchment establishmentswiv.Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Closure in Cretain Establishmentswiv.Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Closure in Cretain Establishmentswiv.Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenchment and Closure in Cretain Establishmentswiv.Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penaltye.Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiryd.Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e.with Pendency of ChangeNotice of Change				
38BBALComparative LawBLayComparative Law				
S8BBALComparative LawComparative LawSet Support8BBALComparative LawSet SupportSet Support				
38 BBAL Comparative Law B Lay-off viii. Retrenchment is. Transfer and Closure: Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation is. Comparative Law BBAL Comparative Law				
 b. Lay-off Viii. Retrenchment ix. Transfer and Closure: Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation x. Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xi. Closure: Prevention and Regulation xii. Closure: Prevention and Regulation xiii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e. Notice of Change 				
 viii. Retrenchment ix. Transfer and Closure; Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation x. Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure xii. Closure: Prevention and Regulation xiii. Conditions: Precedent for Retrenchment xiii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e. Notice of Change 				
 is. Transfer and Closure: Definition of Lay-off and Retrenchent Compensation Retrenchment Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closure is. Compensation to Workmen and Regulation is. Conditions: Precedent for Retrenchment isii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments isiv. Procedure for Retrenchment of Retrenchment of Retrenchment isiii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments isiv. Procedure for Retrenchment isiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments isiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e. Notice of Change 			<mark>b.</mark>	
 BBAL Comparative Law BBAL Comparative Law 				viii. Retrenchment
BBALComparative LawRetrenchment Compensationx.Comparative LawRetrenchment Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closurexi.Comparative LawRetrenchment Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closurexi.Closure: Prevention and RegulationRetrenchmentRetrenchmentRetrenchmentRetrenchmentRetrenchmentRetrenchmentRetrenchmentRetrenchment and Closure in Certain EstablishmentsRetrenched Workmen and PenaltyRetrenched Workmen and PenaltyRet				ix. Transfer and Closure:
x.Compensation to Workmen in Case of Transfer of Undertaking Closurexi.Closure: Prevention and Regulationxii.Conditions: Precedent for Retrenchmentxiii.Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishmentsxiv.Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penaltye.Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquirye.Notice of Change				Definition of Lay-off and
38BBALComparative LawBBALComparative Law				Retrenchment Compensation
38BBALComparative LawBBALComparative Law				x. Compensation to Workmen
38BBALComparative LawBBALComparative Law				
38BBALComparative Lawxi.Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law Regulation Regulation xii. Conditions: Precedent for Retrenchment xiii. Special Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments xiv. Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e.				
38BBALComparative LawBBALComparative Law				
BBALComparative LawComparative LawRetrenchment Retrenchment xiii.Retrenchment xiii.Retrenchment xiii.Retrenchment rovisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishmentsxiv.Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and PenaltyAmagement's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e.Notice of Change				vii Conditions: Precedent for
Secial Provisions Relating to Lay-off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishmentsxiv.Procedure for Retrenchment and Re-employment of Retrenched Workmen and Penaltyc.Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d.management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e.38BBALComparative Law				
 is a statistic law off, Retrenchment and Closure in Certain Establishments is a statistic law is a st				
38 BBAL Comparative Law Consume in Certain Establishments Stable Closure in Certain Establishments Establishments Stable Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law Comparative Law Comparative Law Image: Comparative Law Comparative Law Comparative Law Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law Value Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law Image: Comparative Law Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law Retrenched Workmen and Penalty Retrenched Workmen and Penalty c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e.				
38 BBAL Comparative Law BBAL Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law c. Disciplinary Action and Domestic Enquiry d. Management's Prerogative during the Pendency of Proceedings e. Notice of Change				
38 BBAL Comparative Law BBAL Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law BBAL Comparative Law			c.	
38 BBAL Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law			d	Management's Prerogative during
BBAL Comparative Law				
38 BBAL Comparative Law			e	
	38 DD 41	Comparative Law	<mark>v.</mark>	
LD Unit I Concept, Functions and Aims	DDitt			
	LB	Unit I Concept, Functions and Aims	5	

701B	of Co	mpara	ative Law
		1.	Concept,
		2.	Functions and
		3.	Aims of Comparative Law
	Unit II Tradi		mparative Legal
		1.	Chthonic or African
		2.	Talmudic or Jewish
		3.	Hindu
		4.	Chinese
		5.	Civil Law
			i. Romanist
			ii. Germanic
			iii. Nordic or Scandinavian
		6.	Islamic
		7.	Common Law
			i. English
			ii. United States
	Unit III		mparative Legal
	Appro		
		1. 2.	Capitalist Socialist
		2. 3.	Third World
	Unit IV		mparative Legal
			and Approaches:
			Trends of Convergence, Reconciliation and Transitions Major Agencies
		2.	International Labour Organization
		3.	UNIDROIT
		4.	International law Commission
		5.	World Intellectual Property Organization
		6.	World Trade Organization
		7.	UN Human Rights Council
	Unit V	Co	ntemporary Issues
			Legal Systems and Elimination of Child Labour
		2.	Jurisdiction and Regulation of the Internet
		3.	International Video Conferencing and National

			Evidence Laws		
			4. The Criminal Law and		
			Terrorism		
			5. Transnational Intellectual		
			Property Litigation		
			6. International trade		
			Liberalization and Approximation of		
			National Environment		
			Laws		
			7. Legal System Reforms		
			and the Reception of Common Law in Bhutan		
			8. Comparative Law Aspects		
			of the Operationlization of		
			the Indo-U.S. Nuclear		
			Deal		
			9. Emergence of a Global Administrative law /		
			International Rule of Law		
39			ustice and Feminist	Tax Law	
		Jurisprud Unit I	A. Introduction and	Unit -I: Basic Concept	
		Unit I	A. Introduction and Historical Background	a. Types of Taxes and Distinction between	
			1. Status of Women in	Direct and Indirect tax	
			India	b. Previous Year and Assessment Year	
			2. Status of Women at	c. Definition of Certain Terms: Persons, Assessee, Income, Application of Income	
			Global Level	and Diversion of Income by overriding	
			B. Constitution of India & Women	Titles d. Assessee and Assessment	
			1. Preamble	e. Capital Receipt and Revenue Receipt	
			 Equality Provision 	f. Rates of Income Tax: Proportional and	
		Unit II	Personal Laws and Women	Progressive Rate of Taxation g. Agricultural Income	
			1. Unequal position of		
	BBAL LB		women – various personal	Unit -II: Residential Status, Chargeability	Code changed
	LБ 702А		laws and Directive	a. Meaning and Rules for Determining	BBALLB 702
			principles of State Policy	Residential status of an Assessee b. Charge of Income Tax and Scope of Total	
			2. Uniform Civil Code vis-à- vis gendre justice	Income	
			 Sex inequality and 	c. Income Exempted from Tax and	
			inheritance of property	Deduction under Income Tax Law d. Heads of Income and its Justification	
			4. Guardianship	e. Tax Treatment to Salary, Perquisites etc	
		Unit III	Criminal Laws and Women	Unit -III: Heads of Income and Rules of Tax	
			1. Adultery	Unit -111: reaus of fincome and Kules of Tax	
			2. Rape		
			3. Outraging Modesty	a. Tax Treatment to Income from House property	
			4. Domestic Violence	b. Profits and Gains of Business &	
		Unit IV	Women Welfare Laws-I	Profession c. Capital Gain Taxation	
			1. The Dowry Prohibition		

		Act, 1961	
		 Pre-conception and pre- natal diagnostic techniq (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994 Indecent Representation Women (Prohibition) A 1986 Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 Unit V Women Welfare Laws-II Family Courts Act, 198 Labour Welfare Legislations: Maternity Benefit Act, Factories A Equal Remuneration Act Implementation of Wag Laws and Legislation o Women Employment 	ues Assessment a. Income from other Sources b. Set off and Carry Forward of Losses c. Deductions, Refund and Tax Authorities d. Return of Income and Assessment e. Penalty and Prosecution for Tax Evasion Search and Seizure Search and Seizure
40		Health Care Law	
	BBAL LB 702B	Unit IMedicine and Healthcare1.Healthcare as an issue a the national and international level2.Constitutional provision i. Right to Health a Fundamental Right2.Constitutional provision i. Right to Health a Fundamental Right1.Remedies availa under the India Constitution11.Right to health à-vis the right confidentiality iv. Access to medic records11.Professional Obligations of Doctors-I1.Transplantation of Hurr Organs Act, 19942.Pre Conception & Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition sex selection) Act, 19943.International Code of Medical EthicsUnit IIIProfessional Obligations of Doctors-II1.International Code of Medical Ethics1.International Code of Medical Ethics1.Indian Medicine Centra	is is a ble in the formation of the form

			Council Act, 1970		
			2. Dentists Act, 1948		
			3. The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973		
			4. The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940		
		Unit IV	Medical Negligence		
			1. Ingredients		
			2. Role of consent in medical practice		
			3. Error of judgment and gross negligence		
			 Wrongful diagnosis and negligent diagnosis 		
		Unit V neglige	Remedies for Medical nce		
			1. Law of Torts		
			2. Law of Crimes		
			3. Consumer Protection Law		
41		Law relatin Instrument	g to Banking & Negotiable	Law and Emerging Technologies Unit-I: Introduction: Notion of Technology	
		Unit I System	Introduction to Banking	Emergence of Technology and Industrial	
		System	Definition, Nature and	Revolution a) Legal Order and Technological	
			Development of Banking,	Innovation	
			Forms of Banking Institutions in India-Regional, Rural banks	b) Technology and its Impact on Society and Politics	
			(RRBs), Co-operative banks,	c) Notion of Technological	
			industrial Development bank	Society d) Low Ethics and Tashnology	
			of India(IDBI), National Bank for Agriculture and rural	d) Law, Ethics and Technology	
			Development (NABARD) and	Unit-II: E-Commerce	
			Export-Import Bank of India(Exim Bank),	a) Model Law of E-Commerce	
			Relationship between Banker	b) Online Contracting	BBALLB 703
	BBAL LB		and Customer, Social control on Banks, Nationalization, The	c) Jurisdiction Issue in E- Commerce	Code Changed And Course
	11D 703A		Banking Regulation Act 1949:-	d) Digital Signature/Electronic	Revised
			Objects of the Act, Business of	Signature	
			Banking Companies, Control over Management, Suspension	e) E-payment, E-Banking	
			of Business and winding up of	Unit-III: Cyber Crime	
			Banking Companies, Co- operative Banks and Banking	a) Jurisdiction Issue in Cyber	
			Regulation Act, 1949.	Crime	
		Unit II Bank of Inc	Establishment of Reserve lia	b) Cyber Crime under Information Technology Act: National Perspective	
			Reserve Bank India Act,	c) Cyber Crime under Information	
			1934:- Organization and Legal Status of RBI, Powers and	Technology Act: International Perspective	
			functions of RBI; RBI and its	d) International Convention on	
	1	1	1 DDI 10 11		
			role, RBI and Commercial Banks, Banking ombudsman-	Cyber Crime e) Mobile Phones Crimes	

			1995, Banking Ombudsman	Unit - IV: Genetic and Medical
			Scheme 2002	Technologies i. Genetic Technologies
		Unit III	Recovery Tribunals Recovery of Debt due to Banks	a. Environment Effect: Environment
			and Financial Institutions Act, 1993-Object and Scope of the Act, Constitution, Process, Procedure and function of debt recovery Tribunal, Execution of Decree/orders of Debt Recovery tribunal/Attachment	Protection Act b. Genetic Engineering and Plant Variety Act c. Natural Resources and Bio-Diversity Act ii. Medical Technologies a. Medical Technologies and Forensic Science
			before Judgement and appeal. The State Bank of India Act-	i. DNA Profiling ii. Brain Mapping iii. Narco-analysis
		Unit IV	1955, Its salient features Introduction of Negotiable It Act, 1881	iv. Handwriting v. Any other new Forensic
		Unit V	The Negotiable Instrument Act-1881, The Meaning of Negotiable Instruments- Its kind and essential Features, Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, Cheque, Definition of Drawer, Drawee, and Payee; Holder in Due course, Payment in Due Course; Endorsement 'In Blank' and 'in full', Parties to notes, Bills and Chques of discharge from liability on notes, Dishonour of Cheques Bills and Cheques 138- Dishonour of Cheque for Insufficiency of funds in the Account.	Scienceb.Medical Technologies and Drugsi.Patent Protectionii.Life Saving Drugsiii.Generic Drugsiv.National Drugs Policiesc.Medical Technologies and New Areasi.Organ Transplantationii.Experiment on HumanBeingsiii.iv.Designer Babyv.Abortionvi.Cloningvii.Artificial ReproductiveTechnologies
42		Bankrupto	cy Laws	
		Unit I Int	troduction and Various	
			 Legislations The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920. The Presidency Town Insolvency Act, 1909. The Rajasthan Insolvency Rules. 	
	BBAL	Unit II	Introduction	
	LB 703B		 Definitions Origin History of Bankruptcy Law. 	
		Unit III Power	 Constitution and Procedural Constitution and Power of Court Proceedings from act of Insolvency to discharge. Order of Adjudication 	
			4. Proceedings consequent on	

		Unit IV Unit V	 Order of Adjudication 5. Discharge, Annulment of Adjucication. Administration 1. Administration of Property 2. Realisation of Property 3. Distribution of Property Appeals 1. Appeal to Court against receiver, Penalties. 2. Summary Administration , Appeals, Miscellaneous. 		
43	BBAL LB 704	Law of Pro Unit I	operty Concept of Property and General Principles Relating to Transfer of Property (Sections 1 to 35) 1. Concept of property – distinction between movable and immovable property 2. Transferability of property 3. Components of transfer 4. Conditions restricting transfer 5. Definition of transfer of property 6. Transferable and non- transferable property 7. Transfer to an unborn person and rule against perpetuity 8. Vested and Contingent interest 9. Rule of Election General Principles Transfer of Jimmoveable (Sections 36 to 53-A) 1. Transfer by ostensible owner 2. Rule of feeding grant by <i>estoppel</i> 3. Rule of <i>Lis pendens</i>	Human Rights Law Unit-I: Introduction a. Nature b. Origin and Evolution c. Development of Human Right Regime Unit-II: International Human Rights Law a. UN Charter b. UDHR c. Covenants of 1966 d. Optional Protocols Unit-III: National Human Rights Law a. Constitutional Provisions b. Fundamental Rights c. Directive Principles of State Policy d. Human Rights Act, 1993 e. NHRC: Composition, Powers and Functions f. Role of State HRC, NCW, NCM, SC/SI Commission g. Role of Civil Societies and Media Unit-IV: Group Rights a. Prisoners b. Women and Children c. Indigenous People d. Disabled e. Senior Citizens	New Code BBALLB 704
		Unit III	 Fraudulent transfer Rule of part performance Specific Transfers – I Mortgage (Section 58-66) Definition 	<mark>f. Refugees</mark>	

			2. Kinds		
			3. Redemption		
			4. Rights of Foreclosure and Sale (Section 67 to 77)		
			 Doctrine of Marshalling & Contribution (Section 81 to 82) 		
		Unit IV	Specific Transfer – II		
			1. Sale (Section 54 to 57)		
			2. Gift (Section 122 to 129)		
			3. Lease (Section 105 to 108, 111)		
			4. License		
			 Actionable Claim and its Transfer (Section 130 to 137) 		
		Unit V	Indian Easement Act		
			1. Definition and essential features of easement		
			2. Kinds of easement, Easement of necessity and quasi-easement		
			 Easement by prescription, Extinction, Suspension & Revival of easement 		
44		Human R	ights Law	Seminal Paper-I	Subject code;
		Unit I	Introduction : Concept and ent of Human Rights	Any one of the seminar papers from the following:	BBALLB 705 New Course
			 Concept, Importance and Nature History, Evolution and Growth Classification 	i. Banking and Insurance Law ii. Telecommunication Law iii. Women and Law iv. Criminology	
		Unit II the regime	International Instruments on e of Human Rights	BBALLB 705 A: Banking and Insurance Law	
	BBAL LB		 U. N. Charter Universal Declaration of 	Unit-I: Banking System in India	
	705A		Human Rights3. Covenants of 1966 and Optional Protocols	a. Kinds of Banks and their Functions	
		Unit III	Constitutional Recognition	 b. History of Banking in India c. Banking Regulation Laws: 	
			Rights in India	i. Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ii. Banking Regulation Act, 1949	
			1. Fundamental Rights; Civil and Political Rights	d. Bank Nationalization and Social Control over Banking	
			2. Directive Principles of State Policy; Social and Economic Rights	e. Relationship between Banker and Customer: i. Legal Character ii. Contract between Banker and	
			Enforcement of Human Rights: nal and National Mechanism	Customer iii. Bank's Duty to Customers	

	1. The protection of Human	Act, 1986
	Rights Act, 1993.	
	 NHRC NGOs and Media 	Unit -II: Lending, Securities and Recovery by Banks
Unit		
Ont		a. Principles of Lending
	 Prisoners Women and Children 	b. Position of Weaker Sections c. Nature of Securities and Risks Involved
	3. Indigenous People	d. Default and Recovery
	4. Disabled	e. Recovery of Debts with and without Intervention
		of Courts / Tribunal:
		i. Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993
		ii. Securitization and Reconstruction of
		Financial Assets and Enforcement of
		Security Interests Act, 2002 (Definitions, s
		<mark>13,s17)</mark>
		Unit -III: Banking Frauds
		a. Nature of Banking Frauds
		b. Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds
		c. Recent Trends in Banking: Automatic Teller Machine and Internet Banking, Smart
		Cards, Credit Cards
		Unit-IV: Insurance Law
		a. Nature of Insurance Contracts
		b. Kinds of Insurance:
		i. Life Insurance ii. Mediclaim
		iii. Property Insurance
		iv. Fire Insurance
		v. Motor Vehicles Insurance (with special
		reference to Third Party Insurance) c. Constitution, Functions and Powers of Insurance
		Regulatory and Development Authority
		i. Application of Consumer Protection Act,
		1986
		BBALLB 705 B: Telecommunication Laws
		Unit-1: Introduction
		a) Historical Evolution of
		Telecommunications Law.
		 b) Terrestrial and Satellite broadcasting c) Internet services
		d) Cable television
		e) Telecommunication Laws in India: the
		Indian Telegraph Act 1885 – Telecom Regulatory Authority of India
		Unit -2: International Bodies a) International regulations
		b) ITU reform
		c) ICANN
		d) World Trade Organization

Unit -3: Reforms in Telecommunication
a) Economic reform in Telecommunication
b) Constitutional aspects of Telecommunication
c) Liberalization and deregulation policies of
Govt.
d) Foreign Direct Investment Policy in Telecommunication
e) Technological reforms: Satellite
Communication, Internet
Unit-4: Telecommunications: Issues and
Challenges a) Jurisdictional issues: National &
International Aspects
b) Cellular and mobile services
c) Dispute Settlement under TRAId) Consumer protection
e) Intellectual Property Rights
f) Competition Law
BBALLB 705 C: Women and Law
DIALLD 705 C. Wolkin and Law
Unit - I. A. Introduction
i. Status of Women in
India
ii. Status of Women – Position abroad
B. Constitution of India and Women
i. Preamble
ii. Equality Provision
Unit – II: Personal Laws and Women
a. Unequal position of women –
different personal laws and Directive principles of State Policy
b. Uniform Civil Code towards gender
justice
c. Sex inequality in inheritance d. Guardianship
d. Guardianship
Unit – III: Criminal Laws and Women
ont – m. Criminai Laws and women
a. Adultery
b. Rape c. Outraging Modesty
d. Domestic Violence
Unit – IV: Women Welfare Laws
a. Pre-conception and pre-natal
diagnostic techniques (Prohibition of

 b. Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1086 c. Sexual Hanasment of Women at Workpace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressi Act, 2013) d. Domestic Workers Welfare and Social Secarity Act, 2010 e. Immond Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 F. Family Courts Act, 1984 BBALLE 705 D: Criminology Lait-1: Introduction a. Criminology Definition and Scope b. Brei introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime c. Positive theories of crime d. Sociological theories of crime d. Sociological theories of crime d. Sociological theories of crime. d. Sociological theories of crime d. Sociological theories of crime d. Sociological theories of crime. d. Sociological theories of crimes in India: honout c. Timie-Hile Provision of Principhere of Climeters orgeneration, restitution d. Sobatanitor Provisions of Principheres of Probation and 19985 h. Theories of Principhere of Climeters Probation, Termporary Release and Paroli c. Institutio	
Prohibition) Act, 1986 C. Sexual Haassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition) and Redesal Act, 2013. d. Domestie Workers Welfare and Social Security Act, 2010 e. Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 f. Family Courts Act, 1984 BBALLB 705 D: Criminology Entities of the association of the association between the association of the association constitutionalism and morphological constitutionalism and morphological constitutionalism and morphological constitutionalism and morphological and theories of crime constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psychol- amalytical theories of crime constitutionalism and morphological and classical theories of crime association, sub-culture, extent and legal provisions d. Sociological theories of crime a. Radical theories of crime a. Radical theories of crime association, sub-culture, extent and legal provisions d. Special types of crimes in India. Ionoual killing, female focicide, witch-haming e. Crime against children (mature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India. Ionoual killing, female focicide, witch-haming e. Crime against children (mature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India. Ionoual killing, female focicide, witch-haming e. Crime against children (mature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India. Ionoual killing, female focicide, witch-haming e. Crime against children (mature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes and India. Finite Crime and Provisions of Pmilibment under India Penal Code and other Act Mon-mattriture of Offender's Probation of Offended rest, 1958 b. Theories of Pmilibment and Protection of children Jattes (crime and Protecti	Sex Selection) Act, 1994
 Securit Harassment of Weenen ai Workplace (Prevention, Puchkhitori and Kedresal Act, 2013 Domestie Workers: Welfare and Social Security Act, 2010 Hermond Traffic (Prevention) Act 1983 Family Courts Act, 1984 BBATI B 705 D: Criminology Unit-1: Introduction Criminology- Definition and Scope Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime Positive theories of crime Constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories of crime Sociological theories of crime Sociological theories of crime Crimes against children instarr, extent and leggl provision) Crimes against children instarr, extent and leggl provision Crimes against children instarr, extent and leggl provision Crimes against children instarr, extent and leggl provision Special types of crimes in India honout crime information theory Curines against children instarr, extent and leggl provision Special types of crimes in India honout crime information theory Curines against children instarr, extent and leggl provision Special types of crimes in India honout crime information theory Curines against children instarr, extent and leggl provision Special types of crimes in India honout crime information restitution Special types of crimes in India honout crime information restitution Special types of crimes in India honout crime information restitution Substative Provision of Offenders Non-institutional Traitment of Offenders Probation of Offender Act, 1958 Theories of Provisions of Pusikhneart under india Fenal Code and other Act institutional Traitment of Offenders District for Vestims of Crime and Abuse of 	
Workplace (Prevention) Action and Social Sectors) Act, 2013. d. Domestic Workers Welfare and Social Sectority Act, 2010 e. Immoral Taffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 E. Tamily Courts Act, 1984 BBALLB 705 D: Criminology Unit-1: Introduction a. Criminology - Definition and Scopel b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories c. Criminology - Definition and Scopel b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime- classical theories of crime- differential association, sub-culture, ecological and association, sub-culture, ecological and association and sub-culture, ecological and association, sub-culture, ec	
and Kedresal Act, 2013 d. Donesick Workres Welfare and Social Security Act, 2010 e. Immosil Taffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 F. Family Courts Act, 1984 BBALLB 705 D: Criminology Unit-1: Introduction a. Criminology-Definition and Scopet b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and performed and psycho- analytical theories of crime. d. Sociological theories of crime association, sub-culture, ecological and against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Note institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temport Offenders; Probation, Temport Offenders; Probation, Temport Offenders; Probation, Temport Offenders; Probation, Temport Offenders; Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Ivecimile Idsuice (Crime and Protection of Children Net. 2000 c.	
d. Domestic Workers Weifare and Social Security Act, 2010 e. Immonil Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 f. Family Courts Act, 1984 BBALLB 705 D: Criminology Unit-1: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime e. Possitive floories of crime constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories of crime association, sub-culture, ecological and psycho- any statistical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) Unit-11: Nature of Crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in Holta honour children provisions d. Special types of crimes in Holta honour children end y- culture of the construction compresention, restitution compresention, re	
Security Act, 2010 E. Immonal traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 E. Family Courts Act, 1984 BBALLB 705 D: Criminology Unit-F: Introduction a. Criminology-Definition and Scopet b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical fleories of arme c. Positive fleories of crime d. Sociological theories of and analytical theories d. Sociological theories of refine- differential association, sub-culture, ecological theories, psychological and you can be approximated association, sub-culture, ecological and association, sub-culture, ecological association, sub-culture, ecological and association, sub-culture, ecological ecological association, sub-culture, ecological ecological association, sub-culture, ecological ecological association, sub-culture, ecological ecol	
 E. Immorial Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987 F. Family Courts Act, 1984 BBALLB 705 D; Criminology BBALLB 705 D; Criminology BBALLB 705 D; Criminology Birlef introduction and Scope B. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of ermed. C. Positive theories of ermed. C. Positive theories of ermed. C. Positive theories of ermed. Sociological and against children (nature, extent and legal provisions). C. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions). Social types of erimes in finita. hnoori children (nature, extent and legal provisions). Social special children	
1987 F Family Courts Act, 1984 BBA11.B 705 D; Criminology Unit-1: Introduction 0. Criminology - Definition and Scope 0. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of erme- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories of erme- dices, psychological and psycho- analytical theories of erime- differential association, sub- culture, ecological and anomic theory 0. Unit-11: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of erime, displayment theories a. Radical theories of erime, displayment theories b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and begal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and begal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, wither and begal provisions) d. Special types of erimes in India: honour kulting, emale focied, witch-hunting e. Other types organized erime, white collar crime, terrorism, uverile definquency f. Victims of crime and victim repeat types of Purishment a. Provisions of Purishment a. Provisions of Purishment a. Provisions of Purishment a. Provisions of Purishment a. Probabilitive Provisions of Purishment a. Probabilitive Provisions of Purishment a. Probabilitional Treatment of Offendersi c. Institutional Treatment of Offendersi c. Institutional Treatmen	
E Family Courts Act, 1984 BBA1.LB 705 D: Criminology BERGINAL CONSTRUCTION Constructions BBA1.LB 705 D: Criminology Bergin Constructions BBA1.LB 705 D: Criminology BBA1.LB 705 D: Criminology BERGINAL CONSTRUCTION BBA1.LB 705 D: Criminology BERGINAL CONSTRUCTION BERGIN CONSTRUCTION BERGIN C	
BBALLB 705 D: Criminology Unit-1: Introduction a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of erme- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories of erime- dition theories of erime- constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories of erime- dition theory unit-11: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of erime- dition theory unit-12: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of erime- be Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: hnourd killing, female fociate, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized erime, white collar erime, terrorism, unveile delinquerey I. Victums of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-11: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Typesis b. Theories of Dunishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Unit-17: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1938 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 c. Inventile Justice (Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 c. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justitutional and Non- insti	
Image: Section of the section of th	I. Tahiry Courts Act, 1964
a. Criminology- Definition and Scope b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime. Positive theories of crime. Positive theories of crime-differential association, sub-culture, ecological and panolitical theories of crime- b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile definquency f. Victures of trime and Victim compensation, restitution Unit-II: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment under India Panal Code and other Act a. Probation of Offenders Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Juvenile Justice (Care and Potocetion of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Justice (Care and Potocetion of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Justice (Care and Potocetion of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Definquency, Juvenile Institutional Treatment of Offenders S D. Juvenile Justice (Care and Potocetion of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Definquency, Juvenile Institutional Tables of Distriction Rest Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	BBALLB 705 D: Criminology
b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime- es. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories. spychological and psycho- analytical theories of crime- differential association, sub-culture, ecological and anome theory Diff-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against somen (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against vomen (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Other types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting c. Other types organized crime, white collar crime, lerrorism, juvenile delinquency I . Victuris of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment a. Punishment Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non-institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole c. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile	Unit-I: Introduction
b. Brief introduction to pre-classical and classical theories of crime- es. Positive theories of crime- constitutionalism and morphological theories. spychological and psycho- analytical theories of crime- differential association, sub-culture, ecological and anome theory Diff-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against somen (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against vomen (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Other types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting c. Other types organized crime, white collar crime, lerrorism, juvenile delinquency I . Victuris of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment a. Punishment Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non-institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole c. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile	
classical theories of crime: constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho-analytical theories; ad. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub-culture, ecological and agrome theory Unit-UI: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime-differential association, sub-culture, ecological and payeho-agrome theory Unit-UI: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crime, in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-UI: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theores of Punishment of Offenders. probation, Teratiment of Offenders. probation, act, 2000 e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders. Unit-UV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice c. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offenders. Unit-UV: Juvenile Justice c. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Sc	
 c. Positive theories of crime- constitutional ism and morphological theories. spychological and psycho- analytical theories of crime- differential association, sub-culture, ecological and anomic theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-huning e. Other types of arimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-huning crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution compensation, restitution compensation, restitution compensation, restitution compensation, restitution comparise and other Act Non-institutional 'Teatment of Offenders; Probation, Tenyary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Tenyary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Tenyary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Tenyary Release and Parole f. Vivenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 f. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenilé Institutional and Non- institutional Services; d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Vivetims of Crime and Abuse of 	
constitutionalism and morphological theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories association, sub-culture, coological and association, sub-culture, coological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of orime b. Crime sagainst children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: nonur killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, invented delinguency. f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Dustice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Dustice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Dustice a. Probation of Offenders Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Dustice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile	
theories, psychological and psycho- analytical theories of crime- differential association, sub-culture, ecological and anomic theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution u. Substantive Provisions of Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Dustice a. Probation Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Dustice (Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Dustice (Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Dustice (Orare and Protection of Children Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Defination and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
analytical theories d. Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub-culture, ecological and anomic theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) e. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female forticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Jhewile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Dustice Drivelies of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
d Sociological theories of crime-differential association, sub-culture, ecological and anomic theory Unit-JI: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting c. Other types-organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders; Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Distice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Children and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
association, sub- culture, ecological and anomie theory Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour kiljing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Vicituris of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment a. Punishment b. Thories of Punishment c. Substative Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non-institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice c. Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional Arts, 2000 e. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional Arts, 2000 e. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional Basic Principles of Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 f. Juvenile Justice (Care and	
Unit-II: Nature of Crime a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types of The institutional transment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958	
 a. Radical theories of crime b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment under I than Provide a other compensation of Offenders; Probation, Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
 b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders b. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	Unit-II: Nature of Crime
 b. Crimes against children (nature, extent and legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders b. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	a. Radical theories of crime
 legal provisions) c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female focticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Vietims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non-institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non-institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
 c. Crimes against women (nature, extent and legal provisions) d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment under India Other Act, 1978 b. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice For Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
d. Special types of crimes in India: honour killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
killing, female foeticide, witch-hunting e. Other types-organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non-institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 e. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UND Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	legal provisions)
 e. Other types- organized crime, white collar crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment e. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders; Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
crime, terrorism, juvenile delinquency f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
f. Victims of crime and victim compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
compensation, restitution Unit-III: Punishment a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
Image: Services Image: Services	
 a. Punishment: Definition and Types b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
 b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	Unit-III: Punishment
 b. Theories of Punishment c. Substantive Provisions of Punishment under India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	a. Punishment: Definition and Types
India Penal Code and other Act d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
 d. Non- institutional Treatment of Offenders: Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
Probation, Temporary Release and Parole e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	India Penal Code and other Act
 e. Institutional Treatment of Offenders Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	Probation, Temporary Release and Parole
 a. Probation of Offender Act, 1958 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	Unit-IV: Juvenile Justice
 b. Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	a. Probation of Offender Act. 1958
Children) Act, 2000 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
 c. Juvenile Delinquency, Juvenile Institutional and Non- institutional Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of 	
Services d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
d. UN Declaration on Basic Principles of Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
Justice for Victims of Crime and Abuse of	
	Power
e. Prisons in India: Organisation, Type and	e. Prisons in India: Organisation, Type and

				Functions f. Correctional Services for Jail Inmates g. Victimological Research in India.	
45		Internatio	onal Humanitarian Law		
		Unit I	Introduction and Historical Background		
			1. History		
			2. Evolution		
			3. Growth		
		Unit II	Geneva Conventions		
			1. Geneva Convention I, II		
		Unit III	Geneva Conventions		
	BBAL		1. Geneva Convention III, IV		
	LB 705B	Unit IV	Armed Conflicts		
	7030		1. Internal armed conflict		
			2. International armed conflicts		
			3. Non-international armed conflicts		
		Unit V	Enforcement Machinery		
			1. International Criminal Court		
			2. ICRC		
46		Criminolo	ogy, Penology and Victimology		Subject code;
		Unit I	Introduction and Historical Background		BBALLB 706
			1. Crime: Definition and Concept		New Course
			2. Causal approaches to explanations and difficulties of applications of casual analysis to human behaviour		
	BBAL LB 706A		3. Specific Theories : Biophysical explanations, Psychodynamic approaches, Social learning theories of Crime causation, Social learning through sub-cultures of deviance, Social disorganization theories, and Economistic approaches	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
		Unit II D			
			1. Legislation		
			2. Treatment		
			3. Judicial Approach		
		Unit III	Socio-Economic Crimes		

			1. White collar crimes	
			2. Drug Abuse	
		II:4 IN/	-	
		Unit IV	Penology	
			1. Theories of Punishment : Deterrent, Retributive, Preventive and Reformative	
			 Alternatives to imprisonment: Probation, Open jail, Parole etc. 	
			3. Prison reform and the Judicial Response	
			4. Capital Punishment	
		Unit V	Victimology	
			1. Compensation, Restitution, Assistance and Rehabilitation	
			2. Compensation as a mode of punishment	
			3. Constitutional perspective of compensation	
47		Law & M	edicine Introduction and Historical	
			Background	
		-	1. Introduction	
			2. General background	
			3. Interrelationship	
			between law and medicine	
			4. Issues involved	
			5. Need of legal control	
			6. Constitutional	
			perspectives	
		UNIT II	Fundamental Rights	
			1. Rights to life : Fundamental right	
			2. Right to health	
	BBAL		3. Right to emergency	
	LB 706B		medical care	
	7000		4. Directive principles	
			 Health of workers Public assistance in 	
			sickness and disability	
		UNIT III	Regulation and	
			ary Controls	
			1. Raising the level of	
			nutrition and public	
			health 2. Power to make law	
			3. Regulation of medical	
			and paramedical	
			profession units 7	
			4. Regulatory authorities	
			5. Disciplinary controls	
			6. Doctors and Para-	

		UNIT IV	medical professionals Administration and		
		Controls UNIT V	 Controls on institutions Hospitals Testing laboratories Institutions for research and experiments Regulation on manufacture, storage and sale of medicines Production, transport and storage Sale and Advertisement Sale Advertisement Liability for professional negligence Tort Standard of care problems of evidence 		
48			ation of Statutes and Principle of	Intellectual Property Rights	
		Legislatio	n Introduction	UNIT-I: The Copyrights (Indian Copyright Act, 1957)	
		Unit II	 Meaning of Interpretation Need for Interpretation Different parts of a Statute Rules of Interpretation Literal Rule Golden Rule Mischief Rule 	 a. Introduction to Copyright Law b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions c. Subject Matter of Copyright, Economic and Moral Rights (ss2,13,14,15,16, 57) d. Authorship and Ownership (s17), Term of Copyright and Assignment- Licensing (ss18-31) 	
		Unit III	Aids of Interpretation	e. Infringement and Remedies (ss50-61) f. Exceptions: Fair Dealing	New Code
	BBAL LB 801A		 External aids of construction Internal aids of construction 	g. International Copyright Order (ss40- 41) h. Issues in Digital Copyrights UNIT-II: Trademarks (The Trademarks Act, 1999)	BBALLB 801 Code Changed And Course Revised
		Unit IV Fiscal Unit V	 Interpretation of Penal, Statutes and Constitution Interpretation of Penal Interpretation of Fiscal Statutes Principles of Interpretation of Constitution Principles of Legislation Law making-the legislature, Executive and judiciary; Principle of utility, Pleasure and Pain theory	 a. Introduction to Trademark Law b. Brief Introduction to related International Treaties and Conventions c. Definitions (s2), Registration of Trademarks, Procedure, Grounds of Refusal and Well Known Trademarks (ss9-12, ss18-23 and s33) d. Passing Off, Infringement and Exceptions to Infringement Actions, Remedies (ss27-25, s34, ss134-135) e. Assignment and Licensing (ss48-53) f. Intellectual Property Appellate Board (ss83-100) g. Conflicts of Trademarks with 	

			Domain Name	
			h. Unconventional Trademarks	
			UNIT-III: Patent (The Patents Act, 1975)	
			a. Introduction to Patent Law	
			b. Brief Introduction to related	
			International Treaties and Conventions	
			c. Definitions (s2), Criteria for Patents,	
			Patentable Inventions	
			d. Non-Patentable Inventions (s3)	
			e. Procedure for Filing Patent	
			Application (ss6-53) f. Revocation of Patent (s64), Licensing,	
			Compulsory Licensing (ss82-92A)	
			g. Parallel Import (s107A)	
			h. Rights of Patentee, Patent Infringement and Defences (ss47-	
			48,s104 and $s107$)	
			UNIT-IV: Industrial Design (The Designs	
			Act, 2000)	
			a. Introduction to Designs Law b. Brief Introduction to related	
			International Treaties and	
			Conventions	
			c. Definitions (s2), Registration of	
			Designs and Procedure (ss3-9, s16,s21)	
			d. Cancellation of Registration of Design	
			<mark>(s19)</mark>	
			e. Piracy of Registered Design (s22) and	
			Remedies f. Overlapping Between Designs	
			Copyrights and Trademark	
49		Private International Law		
		Unit I Introduction and Historical Background		
		1. Application and subject		
		matter of Private		
		International Law,		
		2. Distinction with Public International Law,		
		3. Characterization and		
	BBAL	theories of		
	LB	characterization, Unit II Application of Foreign Law		
	801B			
		1. Concept of Renvoi,		
		2. Application of foreign law.		
		3. Domicile		
		4. Jurisdiction of courts		
		Unit III Family Law matters		
		1. Material and formal		
		validity of marriage under Indian and English law		

		Unit IV Unit V judgmer	 Choice of law and jurisdiction of courts in matrimonial causes : dissolution of marriage, grounds of divorce, restitution of conjugal rights, recognition of foreign judgments Adoption: Recognition of foreign adoptions, Adoption by foreign parents, Jurisdiction under Indian and English law. Indian Law relating to foreign ft. Basis of recognition, recognition, Finality, Failure Direct execution of foreign decrees, 		
50			al Trade Law	Labour Law-II	
	BBAL LB 802A	Unit I Unit II Unit III Unit IV	 Trade in Goods-I General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) Agreement on Agriculture Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures Trade in Goods-II Agreement on Trade- Related Investment Measures Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade Trade in Goods-III Anti dumping Agreement Agreement on Safeguards Trade in Services General Agreement on Trade in Services Ongoing Multilateral 	 Unit-I: The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 a. Concept of Minimum Wage, Fair Wage, Living Wage and Need Based Minimum Wage a. Constitutional Validity of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 b. Procedure for Fixation and Revision of Minimum Wages c. Fixation of Minimum Rates of Wage by Time Rate or by Piece Rate d. Procedure for Hearing and Deciding Claims Unit-II: The Payment of Wages Act, 1936 a. Object, Scope and Application of the Act b. Definition of Wage c. Responsibility for Payment of Wages d. Fixation of Wage Period e. Time of Payment of Wage f. Deductions which may be made from Wages g. Maximum Amount of Deduction 	New Code; BBALLB 802
			on Trade in Services	Unit-III: The Factories Act, 1948 a. Approval, Licensing and Registration of Factories	

	Unit V International Trade Dispute Resolution 1. Nullification or impairment 2. Dispute settlement 3. Enforcement and Remedies	 b. Concept of "Factory", "Manufacturing Process", "Worker", and "Occupier" c. General Duties of Occupier c. Measures to be taken in Factories for Health, Safety and Welfare of Workers d. Working Hours of Adults e. Employment of Young Person and Children f. Annual Leave with Wages g. Additional Provisions Regulating Employment of Women in Factory Unit-IV: The Employee's Compensation Act, 1923 a. Definition of Dependant, Workman, Partial Disablement and Total Disablement b. Employer's Liability for Compensation i. Scope of Arising out of and in the Course of Employment ii. Obctrine of Notional Extension iii. When Employer is not liable c. Employer's Liability when Contract or is engaged d. Amount of Compensation f. Procedure in Proceedings before Commissioner g. Appeals Retirement Benefits i. Employee's Provident fund and miscellaneous provisions Act, 1952 ii. Employees Pension Scheme, 1955 and Family Pension Scheme iii. Social Security for the unorganised Sector
LI	Law of International Organizations Unit I Introduction and Historical Background 1. IPU 2. League of Nations Unit II International Labour Organization BAL Unit III BAL Unit III Legal Personality 1. The Repatriations case (ICJ Report 1949) Unit IV Relationship with States 1. Members 2. Non-members 3. Municipal Law Unit V Law Making and Enforcement 1. UN	

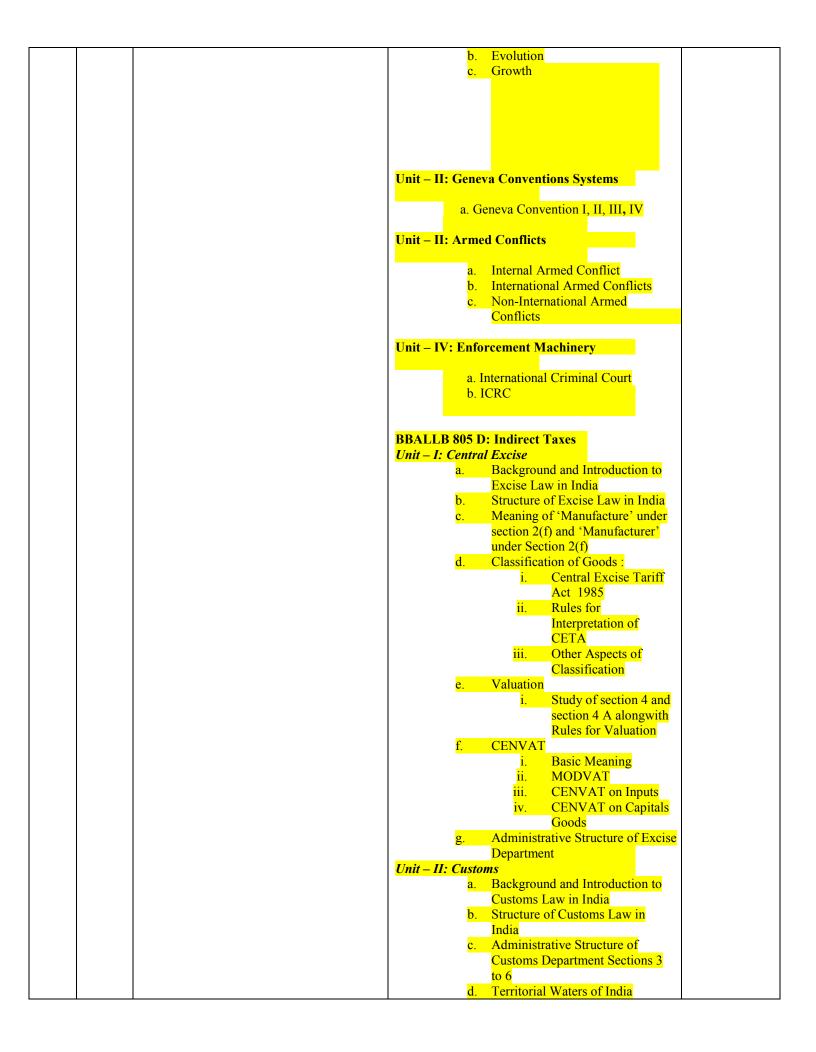
	2. WTO	
	3. EU	
52	Alternate Dispute Resolution (Clint I) Unit I Introduction 1. Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR): Concept and Need 2. Legal Aid: i. Concept, Diment and Practice ii. Constitutional Provisions iii. Legal Services Authority Act, 1 Unit II Techniques of ADR – I	Unit-I: Introduction a. Meaning of Interpretation a. Need for Interpretation b. Act, Enactment, Statutes, Ordinance Rules, etc. Unit -II: Internal Aids to Interpretation a. Title b. Preamble c. Heading d. Marginal Note e. Section f. Sub-section
	 Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 199 Object, Development Salient features. Arbitration – Arbitrat agreement / Clause, Jurisdiction of the art tribunal Composition of Arbitrat Proceeding, Making Arbitrat Award Termination of Proceedings 	 j. Proviso k. Explanation i. Saving Clause m. Schedule Unit-III: External Aids to Interpretation bitral a. Constituent Assembly Debates for Constitutional Interpretation b. Constitution of India tral c. Legislative History: Legislative Intention d. Statement of Objects and Reasons e. Legislative Debates
	 Unit III Techniques of ADR – II 1. Recourse against Arth Award, 2. Finality and Enforcer of Arbitral Award, Appeal, 3. Conciliation: Nature, Scope and Methods Unit IV Techniques of ADR – II 1. Negotiation 2. Consultation 3. Mediation 	bitral b. Golden Rule c. Mischief Rule ment d. Legal Fiction e. Ejusdem generis f. Noscitur a sociis g. Reddendo singula singulis h. Generalia specialibus non
BBAI LB 80		

53		Law and Technology Unit I E-Commerce 1. Online contracting 2. Online securities offering 3. E-Banking Unit II Cyber Crimes 1. Obscenity 2. Defamation	International Trade Law Unit-I: Introduction of International Trade Law a. Economic Theories:- i. Mercantilism ii. Adam Smith's Absolute Cost Advantage Theory iii. David Ricardo's Comparative Advantage Theory iv. Hecksher: Ohlin's Factor Endowment Theory v. Raymond Vernon's Product Life Cycle Theory vi. National Competitive Theory	
	BBAL LB 804A	 2. Defamation 3. Hacking and Cracking 4. Crime through Mobile Phones Unit III Genetic Regulation of Genetic Technology Unit IV Medical Technologies Laws on Medical Technology Unit V Broadcasting Regulation and Control of Broadcasting Law relating to Cable Television Network 	 V. INational Competitive Theory (Porter's Diamond) b. Lex Mercatoria and Codification of International Trade Law c. Sources and Principles of International Trade Law Unit-II: Development of International Trade: GATT, 1947 - WTO 1994 a. Historical Background of GATT 1947 b. Uruguay Round and Marrakesh Agreement c. GATT 1994 d. Dispute Settlement Understanding Unit-III: WTO Agreements a. Agreement on Agriculture b. Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures c. Agreement on Anti-Dumping d. General Agreement on Trade in Services Unit-IV: Contemporary Issues: International Trade and Regionalism a. Trade and SAPTA and SAFTA b. Trade and Environment c. Doha Development Agenda 	New Code BBALLB 804
54	BBAL LB 804B	Conflict of Laws Unit I Introduction 1. What and why of conflict of laws: its function, bases like comity, convenience and justice. 2. Difference between Public and Private International law. 3. Development and history - England and India - a comparative sketch with reference 4. to USA and other countries. 5. Unification effects: In Europe and America. 6. Unification effects : In Europe and America 7. Modern theories: Unit II Choice of Jurisdiction 1. Meaning, bases of		

		jurisdiction, limitations like
		effectiveness principles -
		Relevant
		2. C.P.C. provisions regarding
		jurisdiction -ss. 15-20, 83,
		84, and 86
		3. Kinds of jurisdiction:
		4. Actions in personam -
		contract and tort.
		5. Actions in rem - such as
		matrimonial causes and
		probate
		6. Admiralty action - S VI the
		Admiralty Courts Act.
		7. Actions under assumed
		discretionary jurisdiction
		(inherent jurisdiction)
		(Indian
		8. Context : ss. 10 and 151 of
		C.P.C.
	Unit III	Classification and Necessity of
	Cint III	Law
		1. Choice of Law-Lex Causae,
		Classification/characterizati
		on/categorization -
		allocation of juridical
		category to the foreign
		element case.
		2. Necessity for classification
		- different legal concepts
		with different content –
		matters like domicile, talaq
		and dower in different legal
		systems. Various theories -
		leading case Connecting
		factor - What is connection
		factor; lex fori to determine.
		3. Selection of lex causae
		through connecting factor.
		Application of lex causae -
		three meanings of Lex
		Causae - Renvoi: partial
		and total(foreign court
		theory) - critical analysis of
		Renvoi - Indian position
	Unit IV	Limitations of Law
	e interv	1. Limitations on application
		or exclusion of foreign law
		2. When foreign law is
		excluded: grounds - Public
		Policy, Revenue Laws and
		Penal
	Unit V	Concept of Domicile
		1. General
		principles/fundamental
1		Principles
		2. Elements - intention and
		residence
1		3. Kinds
		i. Domicile of Origin
		ii. Domicile of Choice
		iii. Domicile of
1	1	

			dependence: married women's position in English and Indian laws. iv. Domicile of corporation.		
55		Law of Pa Partnersh	rrtnership and Limited Liability ip	Seminal Paper-II Any one of the seminar papers from the following:	Subject code; BBALLB 805
		Unit I	Introduction	i. International Commercial Law	New Course
			 Meaning, Nature and essentials of Partnership (Section 4) 	ii. Election Law iii. International Humanitarian Law iv. Indirect Taxes	
			 Determination of existence of Partnership (Section 5- 6) 	BBALLB 805 A: International Commercial Law	
			3. Comparison of Partnership with Company and HUF	Unit-I: International Sales Contracts a. Formation of the Contract	
		Unit II	Relations of partners	b. Breach of Contract and Avoidance of	
			1. Rights /Duties of partners inter se (Section 9)	Contract, Doctrine of Frustration, Damage c. Rights and Duties of Buyers and	
			2. Partner to be agent of the firm and his authority, Relations to third parties (Section 18-27)	Sellers d. Case Law Unit-II: Carriage of Goods a. Unimodal and Multimodal	
			3. Doctrine of Holding Out (Section 28)	Transportation of Goods b. Documents of Carriage of Goods by Sea	
	BBAL		4. Minor as a partner (Section 30)	c. Bills of Lading: Kinds, Nature, Features	
	LB 805A		5. Incoming and outgoing partners (Section 31-38)	d. INCOTERMS 2010 e. Case Law Unit-III: International Payments	
		Unit III of Firm	Registration and Dissolution	 a. Methods of International Payments b. Uniform Customs and Practice 600 	
		or Firm	1. Registration of firms and effects of non registration (Section 59, 69)	 c. Types of Letters of Credit d. Parties to Letter of Credit e. Case Law 	
			2. Modes of Dissolution of Firms (Section 39-44)	Unit-IV: Settlement of International Commercial Disputes a. Arbitration: Kinds	
			 Consequences of dissolution (Section 45- 46) 	 b. Mediation c. Conciliation d. Recognition and Enforcement e. Investment Dispute Resolution (PCA, 	
			4. Sale of Goodwill after dissolution (Section 55)	ICC, ICSID, Ad-hoc Arbitration and other Institutional Institution) f. Case Law	
		Unit IV Partnersh	Limited Liability ip-I		
			 Meaning of LLP, Essentials and Benefits of creation of LLP 	BBALLB 805 B: Election Law	
			2. LLP v other forms of Business-Comparison of LLP with Company and	UNIT-I: Meaning and Concept of Election and Election Dispute a. Challenge to Election: Whom and How to Made	
<u> </u>			Partnership	b. Forum for filing Election Petition	

	General provisions regarding LLP (Section 3-10) Highlights of Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 nited Liability	 c. Parties to Election Petition d. Contents of Election Petition e. Grounds of Challenge to Election f. Trial of Election Petition g. Recriminatory Petition h. Withdrawal, Abetment and Appeal i. Election to President and Vice President j. Composition and Powers of Election Commission (Part XV-Article 324-329 of
Partnership-II 1.	Incorporation of LLP (Section 11-13)	the Constitution of India) UNIT-II: Qualification and Disqualification of Candidates
2.	Effect of Registration of LLP (Section 14)	 Meaning and Distinction Between Qualification and Disqualification Qualifications and Disqualifications
3.	Eligibility, duties and relationship of Partners in LLP (Section 22-33)	Provisions under Indian Constitution and the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951 c. Office of Profit
4.	Conversion from other forms of Business into LLP's (Section 55-59)	 d. Government Contract e. Disqualifications on Convictions under the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951 f. Anti-Defection Law
5.	Compromise and Arrangement of Limited Liability Partnership (Section 60-62)	 UNIT-III: Nomination (Sections 25-39, s100(1)(c), s100(1)(d) of the Representation of Peoples' Act, 1951 a. Meaning of Valid Nomination b. Procedure for Filing of Nomination Security Deposits etc. c. Grounds of Rejection of and Withdrawal of Nominations d. Voter's Right to Know Antecedent of the Candidates e. Recognition of Political Parties and Election Symbols UNIT-IV: Corrupt Practices a. Meaning and Distinction between Corrupt Practices and Electoral Offences b. Substantive Corrupt Practice: Bribery, Undue Influence, Character, Assassination of Candidates d. Criminalization of Politics e. Election Expenses f. Model Code of Conduct g. Use of Government/Private Electronic Media and Social Media by Political Parties h. Opinion and Exit Polls i. Defacement of Public and Private Properties j. Reservation for Women in Parliament and State Legislatures BBALLB 805 C: International Humanitarian
		Law Unit – I: Introduction a. History



				e. 'Goods' under Customs Act
				f. Types of Duties
				g. Valuation:
				i. Section 14
				ii. Rules for Valuation
				h. Restrictions on Import and Export under the Customs Act 1962
				i. Introduction to Duty Drawback
				j. Introduction to Baggage Rules and
				Post and Courier
				Unit – III: Sales Tax and Vat
				Introduction to Central Sales Tax
				a. Constitutional Provisions on
				Taxes on Sales of Goods
				b. Charging Section c. Inter-State Sale
				d. Movement of Goods
				e. Stock Transfer
				f. Meaning of goods and Sales
				g. Introduction to VAT
				Unit – IV: Service Tax
				a. Introduction and Background
				b. Constitutional Validity
				c. Provisions Regarding:
				i. Registration ii. Records
				iii. Self Assessment and
				verification
				iv. Interest on Delayed
				Payment
56		Internatio	nal Economic Law	List Services included
		Unit I	Introduction and Historical	
			Background 1. Historical perspectives	
			2. United Nations: GATT	
			3. Evolution of New	
			International Economic	
1			Order (NIEO)	
1			4. Essential components of	
1		Unit II	NIEO Economic Rights	
1			1. State acceptance and	
1	BBAL		practice of NIEO	
1	LB		principles	
1	805B		2. Charter of Economic	
			Rights and Duties	
1			3. Sovereignty over wealth and natural resources	
1			4. TNCS	
1			5. Foreign investment	
1			6. Transfer of technology	
		Unit III	Scope of International Economic Law	
1				
1				
			1. Elimination of	
			1. Elimination of colonalisation, aparthied,	

			3. Most favoured nation	-
			treatment	
			•	
			or narrow	
			5. Institutions	
			6. UNCTAD (United Nations	
			Conference on Trade and	
			Development)	
		Unit IV	GATT	
			1. UNCITRAL	
			2. GATT	
			3. Objectives	
			4. Strengths and weaknesses	
			5. Salient features of GATT	
			1994 (Final Act of	
			Urugway Round	
		Unit V	World Trade Organization	
		eme v	1. WTO	
			 Structure, principles and 	
			working	
			3. Difference between GATT	
			and WTO	
			4. Problems:	
			i. Agriculture	
			ii. Sanitary and	
			phyto sanitary	
			measures (SPS)	
			iii. Technical barriers	
			of trade (TBT)	
			iv. Textiles and	
			clothing	
			v. Anti-dumping	
			vi. Customs	
			valuation	
			vii. Services	
			viii. TRIPS	
			ix. TRIMS	
			x. Disputes	
			settlement	
			Settlement	
57		Maritime I	aw	
51		Unit I	Introduction to Maritime law	
			1. sources	
			2. Custom	
			3. Binding nature	
			4. International conventions	
			5. Law-making treaties	
			6. Multi-lateral and bilateral	
			7. Resolution and	
	BBAL		recommendation of	
			international organisations	
	805C		such as	
		Unit II	Internal waters	
			1. Meaning	
			2. Maritime boundary	
			3. Baseline concept :	
			determination of baseline	
			4. Innocent passage: scope	
			of coastal state	
			interference	
			5. Regime of maritime ports	

		Unit III Unit IV Unit V	 Port state jurisdiction : civil and criminal Attachment of ships: arrest of ships Access of foreign ships to ports Ships in distress Quarantine regulations Territorial Seas Territorial sea : concept and development Width, conflicting claims of coastal states Coastal state jurisdiction Access of ships to the territorial sea Scientific research: jurisdiction on Contiguous Zone Concept and relevance in present times Coastal state jurisdiction of coastal state jurisdiction 		
			 Exclusive Economic zone Definition Jurisdiction 		
58			al Ethics, Accountancy for Id Bar-Bench Relations II)		Subject Code; BBALLB 806 New Course
	BBAL LB 806	Unit I	Object and Background Introduction of Legal Profession in India- Barristers, Vakils, High Court Pleaders, Advocates etc. The All India Bar Committee 1951 and the Passing of Indian Advocates Act, 1961. The Advocates Act 1961: Definitions (Section 2), Constitution and Function of State Bar Councils, Bar Council of India, Terms of Office, Various Sub- committees Including Disciplinary Committee and the Qualification for their Membership. Power to Make Rules (Sections 3 to 15)	Comprehensive Viva Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
		Unit II	The Advocate Act, 1961 The Advocate Act, 1961 Admission and Enrolment of Advocate-Senior and other Advocates, Common role of Advocates, Qualifications and Disqualifications for Enrolment and Procedure		

	thereof, (Sections 16 to 28)	
	Professional and Other	
	Misconduct, Principles for	
	Determining Misconduct,	
	Disciplinary Committees for Misconduct. Appeals to the	
	Supreme Court (Sections. 35 to	
	44)	
	,	
Unit III	Nature of Legal Profession	
and Du	ties of Legal professionals Nature of Legal Profession,	
	Need for an Ethical Code	
	Rights, Privileges and Duties	
	of Advocates, Preparation of a	
	Case and Fees of an Advocate,	
	Bar Against Soliciting Work	
	and Advertisement, Bar against	
	Touting, Refusal of Briefs,	
	Accountability to the Client,	
	Confidentiality between an	
	Advocate to Compromise, Study of Code of Ethics	
	Prepared by the Bar Council of	
	India.	
	india.	
Unit IV	The Contempt of Court Act	
1971	The Contempt of Court Act,	
17/1	Contempt of Courts Act, 1971,	
	What is Civil Contempt and	
	Criminal Contempt,	
	Punishment for Contempt.	
	Procedures in Contempt Cases.	
	Supreme Court Rules to	
	Regulate Contempt	
	Proceedings	
Unit V	Supreme Court Judgments	
and Cas	se Analysis	
	1. Supreme Court Bar	
	Association v. Union of	
	India & others, AIR 1998	
	SC 1895 2. Re Ajay Kumar Pandey	
Δc	2. Re Ajay Kullar Paldey dvocate, AIR 1998 SC 3299	
110	3. Dr. I. P. Mishra v. State	
of	U.P., AIR 1998 SC 3337	
	4. Kashi Nath Kher and	
	other v. Dinesh Kumar	
	Bhagat and others, AIR	
	1998 SC 374	
3.4	5. P. D. Gupta v. Ram	
M	urti, AIR 1998 SC 283	
D;	6. Sadhvi Ritumbhara v. gvijay Singh & others, (1997,	
	CJ 64)	
-15	7. Delhi Judicial Service	
	Association, Tis Hazari	
	Court Delhi v. State of	
	Gujarat and Others, AIR	
	1991 SC 2176	
	8. M. B. Sanghi v. High	
	Court of Punjab &	

		Haryana and others, AIR 1991 SC 1834 9. Amrit Nahata v. Union of India, AIR 1986 SC 791 10. State of Bihar v. Kripalu Shankar, AIR 1987 SC 1554		
59		Principles of Taxation Law	Legal Ethics and Court Crafts (Clinical- II)	
		Unit I Introduction 1. Definitions	Unit-I: Supreme Court Rules 1966 and Delhi High Court Rules 1967	
		2. Basis of Income	a. Supreme Court Rules 1966	
		i. Charge of Income Tax	i. Advocates and their Course of Conduct	
		ii. Scope of total Income	ii. Role of Single Judge and Registrar of the Supreme Court	
		iii. Residential status and Incidence of Tax	iii. Types of Petition Entertained by the Supreme Court, Writ petition, Election Petition	
		iv. Income deemed to accrue or arise in India	b. Delhi High Courts Rules i. Advocates and their Course of Conduct ii. Role and Power of Single Judge	
		v. Foreign income and its taxability	iii. Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction of the Court	
		Unit II Incomes which do not form part of total Income	Unit-II: The Limitation Act, 1963 and The Registration Act, 1908	
		1. Incomes not included in total income	a. Limitation	
	BBAL LB 901	 Special provision in respect of newly established industrial undertaking in free trade zones and hundred per cent export-oriented undertaking Special provision in respect of newly established Income from property held for charitable or religious purpose Income of trusts or institutions from contributions 	 i. Procedural Law: Section 5 Condonation of Delay, ss6-9 Legal Disability, ss14-15 Exclusion of Time of Proceeding in Good Faith in Wrong Court, ss18-19 Acknowledgement ii. Substantive Law: S25 Law of Prescription and s27 Adverse Possession, s 29 Saving Clause b. Registration Compulsory Registered Documents s17 Optional Registration s18 Time and Place for Registration ss23-31 Effects of Registration and non Registration ss47-50 	New Code BBALLB 901
		Unit III Exemption, Procedure of Assessment	Unit-III: Bench-Bar Relations	
		 Exemption (Sec.10), Deduction (Sec.80), Rebate(Sec.88 & 88 B) Special provision relating to incomes of political parties Set off and carry forward of losses (Sections 70-80), Procedure for assessment 	 a. The Advocates Act, 1961 b. State Bar Council and Bar Council of India: Duties and Functions c. Professional Misconduct and Punishments s35 d. Role and power of Disciplinary Committee ss36-42 	

			(sections139-158)	Unit- IV: Legal Ethics	
		1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Unit V 1. 2. 3.	Income from house property Profits and gains of business or profession Capital gains Income from other sources ax Authorities Income Tax Authorities, their Jurisdiction and powers (sections 116- 138). Appeal, Reference and Revision, Collections and recoveries and refund, Penalties Offences and Prosecution (sections 190-234 and 237-245)	 a. Duty to Court, Client, Opponent, Colleagues s7 and s49, along with the Rules of the Bar Council India b. Duty towards Society 	
60	BBAL LB 902A	Insurance D of In Pr of Pc Ri A A Fa W In Unit II In Li N Cu In N Pr Cu Li A Es 5) 6/ In (S In UI) In Pr	o Insurance eneral Principles of Law of efinition, Nature and History Thsurance: Contract of surance, Insurable Interest, remium, Policy-classification policy, Preparation of olicy, Form and Contents, isk and Insurance, ssignment Utmost Good aith, Representation and varranties, Performance of surance Contract. attroduction of Life isurance ife Insurance ontract ; Formation of Life surance Contract: General ature of Life Insurance ontract; Formation of Life surance Contract, Rights of roperty in Life Insurance ontract. ife Insurance Corporation ct, 1956: - Object, Policy, stablishment of L.I.C (Sec 3- , Function of L.I.C (Sec 4- A), Transfer of Existing Life surance Business to L.I.C ec 7-15), Compensation for surance Business (Sec 16), tilization of Surplus from ife Insurance Business and rofits from other Business ec 28-28A) Exclusive	Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance (Clinical- III) Unit-I: Fundamental Rules of Pleadings a. Pleadings (Order 6 CPC) b. Plaint Structure c. Written Statement and Affidavit d. Application under Section 5 of the Limitation Act e. Application for Setting aside <i>ex- parte</i> Decree f. Writ Petitions Unit-II: Civil Pleadings a. Suit for Recovery under Order XXXVII of CPC b. Suit for Permanent Injunction c. Suit for Dissolution of Partnership d. Application for Temporary Injunction Order XXXIX of CI e. Appeal from Original Decree under Order 41 of CPC f. Revision Petition g. Review Petition Unit-III: General Principles of Criminal Pleadings a. Application for Bail b. Application under Section 125 CRPC	New Code BBALLB 902

		Unit III Unit IV Unit V	Introduction of Fire Insurance The Definition, Nature and Scope of Fire Insurance, The meaning of the Terms "Fire" and "Loss by Fire" The Amount Recoverable by the Assured Introduction of Marine Insurance Nature and Scope of Marine Insurance Contract, Classification of Marine Policies, Voyage Deviation, The Perils of the Sea, Warranties in Marine Insurance Loss. Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991:- Nature, Scope and Object, Definitions (Sec-2), Liability to Give Relief in Certain cases on Principles of No Fault (Sec. 3); Duty of Owner to Take Out Insurance Policies (Sec. 4); Verification and Publication of Accident by Collector (Sec. 5); Application for Claim for Relief (Sec. 6); Award of Relief (Sec. 7); Establishment of Environmental Relief Fund (Sec. 7A); Provisions as to	 d. Complaint under Section 138, Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 e. Application under Section 482, CR Unit-IV: Conveyancing a. Notice to the Tenant under Section 106 of Transfer of Property Act b. Notice under Section 80 of CPC c. Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act d. Reply to Notice e. General Power of Attorney f. Will g. Agreement to SELL h. Sale-Deed i. Lease-Deed j. Partnership Deed k. Mortgage Deed l. Relinquishment Deed
61			Other Right to Claim Compensation for Death (Sec. 8); Powers of Collector (Sec. 9-13); Penalty for Contravention (Sec. 14).	
	BBAL LB 902B	Unit I	 Introduction and Historical Background a. Historical Background of securities and investment laws b. Securities : the concept c. England: Banking corporate finance and private financial services d. India: from usury laws to the modern system e. Securities: Kinds f. Government Securities Types of Securities a. Securities issued by banks b. Securities issued by corporations 	

		 c. Securities in mutual fund and collective investment scheme d. Depository receipts e. Government Securities units 10 f. Bonds issued by government and semi government institutions Unit III Role of Central Bank (the RBI in India) b. Impact of issuance of bonds on economy c. Government loan from the general public d. External borrowing e. World Bank f. L.M.F. Unit IV Foreign Direct Investment a. Asian Development Bank b. Direct from foreign government. c. Government loan: the constitutional dilemma and limitations d. Can a state go for external loans? e. Impact on economic sovereignty f. Dilution of power of the Central Bank (RBI) Unit V Investment Banking (a) Treasury deposits (b) Securities Issued by Banks (c) Bank notes: is it the exclusive privilege of the central bank in the issue (d) Changing functions of banks from direct lending and borrowing to modern System (e) Bank draft, travellers' cheques, cheque cards, credit cards, cast cards		
62		Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance ***	Land and Real Estate Laws	
	BBAL LB 903	Original producting, Freducing and Conveyance (Clinical- III) Unit I Fundamental Rules of Pleadings 1. Plaint Structure 2. Description of Parties 3. Written Statement and affidavit	 Unit-I: Land Reforms Land Reforms in India Agrarian Relations in Pre-Independent India Constitutional Imperatives and Objectives relating to Agrarian Reforms: Constitutional Provisions and Amendments 	New Code BBALLB 903
		4. Application for setting aside ex-part decree	Unit-II: Urban Development and Regulations	

Unit II Unit III Crimi	 Ordinary suit for Recovery 1. Suit under Order XXXVII of CPC and the difference between the two suits 2. Suit for Permanent Injunction 3. Application for temporary injunction Order XXXIX of CPC 4. Suit for Specific Performance 5. Petition for eviction under Rent Control Act General Principles of inal Pleadings 	DDA, HUDA, NOIDA Unit-III: Real Estate Development and Apartment ownership a. Real Estate (Development and Regulation) Bill, 2013 b. Delhi Apartment Ownership Act, 2009 Unit-IV: Delhi Rent Control Act
	1. Application for bail	
	2. Application under Section 125 Cr.P.C.	
	3. F.I.R. Under Section 154 Cr.P.C.	
Unit IV	Practical Drafting-I	
	i. Notice to the tenant under section 106 of Transfer of Property Act	
	ii. Notice under section 80 of CPC	
	iii. Reply to notice	
	iv. General Power of Attorney	
	v. Will	
	vi. Agreement to SELL	
	vii. Sale – deed	
	viii. Suit for Dissolution of Partnership	
	ix. Petition for grant of probate / Letters of Administration	
	x. Application for appointment of receiver/Local Commissioner	
	xi. Application for Compromise of Suit	
	xii. Application for Appointment of Guardian	
	xiii. Application to sue as an indigent person under Order 33 of CPC	

xiv. Appeal from original decree under Order 41 of CPC xv. Appeal from orders under order 43 of CPC xvi. Revision Petition xvii. Review Petition Unit V Practical Drafting-II i. Application under section 5 of Limitation Act ii. Application for execution iii. Application for caveat under section 148A of CPC iv. Writ Petition v. Application under section 482 of Cr.p.c. vi. Compounding of offences by way of compromise under Section 320(i) Cr.P.C. vii. Lease deed viii. Special Power of Attorney ix. Relinquishment Deed x. Partnership Deed xi. Mortgage Deed xii. Reference to Arbitration and Deed of Arbitration	
	eminar Paper-III
Unit I Central Excise 1. Background and introduction to Excise Law in India BBAL LB 904A 2. Structure of Excise Law in India 3. Meaning of 'Manufacture' under section 2(f) and 'Manufacturer' under BBAL BBAL BBAL	ny two of the seminar papers from the following: i. International Refugee Law ii. Socio-Economic Offences iii. International Economic Law iv. Law of International Organizations BALLB 904 A: International Refugee Law
4. Classification of goods :	nit – I: Introduction a. Position of refugees under

	i. Central Excise Tariff Act 1985	Universal Declaration of Human Rights
	ii. Rules for Interpretation of CETAiii. Other aspects of	Unit – II: Rights, Obligations and Privileges of Refugees under the Refugee Convention 1951 a. Who is a Refugee? b. Judicial Status
	Classification	c. Administrative Measures d. The 1967 Protocol
	 Valuation Study of section 4 and section 4- A along with Rules for Valuation 	Unit – III: The Refugee Problem in Asia and Africa a. The AALCC Principles 1966
	7. CENVAT	b. The OAU Convention 1969
	i. Basic meaningii. MODVAT	Unit – IV: Implementation and Monitoring a. Statute of the UNHCR 1950
	ii. MODVAT iii. CENVAT on inputs	b. Cartegena Declaration 1984
	iv. CENVAT on Capitals goods	BBALLB 904 B: Socio-Economic Offences
	 Administrative structure of excise department 	Unit – I: Hoarding and Profiteering a. Laws relating to Maintenance of Essential Supplies
Unit II	Customs	b. Laws on Maintenance of Standards of Weights and Measures
	 Background and Introduction to Customs Law in India 	Unit – II: Adulteration a. Prevention of Food Adulteration b. Control of Spurious Drugs
	2. Structure of Customs Law in India	Unit – III: Corruption
	3. Administrative structure of Customs department	 a. Practice and Dimensions of Corruption b. Anti Corruption Laws
	4. Territorial Waters of India	
	5. 'Goods' under Customs Act	Unit – IV: Investigation and Prosecution
	6. Types of Duties	a. Central Vigilance Commission (CVC)
	7. Valuation:	b. Central Bureau of Investigation
	 Restrictions on import and export under the Customs Act 1962 	(CBI) c. Criminal Investigation Department (CID) d. Other Organisations
	9. Introduction to Duty Drawback	BBALLB 904 C: International Economic Law
	10. Introduction to Baggage Rules and Import by Post and Courier	Unit – I: Introduction
Unit II	I Sales Tax	a. Definition
	1. Introduction to Central Sales Tax	b. New International Economic Order
	2. Constitutional Provisions on taxes on Sales of Goods	Unit – II: Subjects of International Economic Law a. States
	3. Charging Section	b. Multinational Enterprises c. Individual

		1		
		Unit IV Unit V	 4. Inter-state sale 5. Movement of Goods 6. Stock Transfer 7. Meaning of goods and Sales Value Added Tax 1. Introduction to VAT Service Tax 1. Introduction and Background 2. Constitutional Validity 3. Provisions regarding: i.Registration ii.Records iii.Self Assessment and verification iv.Interest on Delayed Payment 	Unit – III: Major Economic Rights of States a. Permanent Sovereignty b. Non-Intervention in domestic Affairs Unit – IV: Dispute Settlements in International Economic Law a. International Organisations i. IMF ii. WTO iii. EC b. Between States and Foreign Investors i. ICC ii. ICSID BBALLB 904 D: Law of International Organisations Unit – I: Introduction a. IPU b. League of Nations c. ILO Unit – II: Legal Personality a. The Reparations Case (ICJ Report 1949) Unit – III: Relations with States a. Members b. Non-Members c. Municipal Law Unit – IV: Law-Making and Enforcement a. UN b. WTO c. EU
64		Air and Sp	oace law	
		Unit I Backg	Introduction and Historical round 1. Origin of the Air and	
			Space Law	
		Unit II	Scope of Air and Space Law	
	BBAL LB		1. Structure of the Air and Space Law	
	904B	Unit III	The Warsaw Convention	
			1. The freedoms	
			2. Regulation	
		Unit IV	3. ICAO Definition and Delimitation	
		of Out	ter Space	
			1. Activities	

		2	. Regulation		
			nternational Regulation	18	
			elecommunication and C peaceful uses Text bo	Other	
		1.	 I.H. Diedesiks – Verschoor, An Introduction to Air La (The Hague, 1997) 	ıw	
		2.	. C.Q. Christol, Space (Deventer, 1991)	Law	
		3.	Mani, Bhatt and Redd Air and Space Law (Lancer, 1999)	ly,	
		4.	. Kapoor, S.K.: Public International Law		
65		Environmenta	ll Law	Seminar Paper-IV	Subject Code;
			nvironmental Law: onal Perspective	Any two of the seminar papers from the following:	BBALLB 905 New Course
	BBAL LB 905		mer Mea • Env mer Poli n – Mea , Ca and Effe • Sus ble Dev mer Mea and Sco • Prea ona Prir , Poli pay Prir and Effe On Sus Dev mer Mea and Sco	 i. Health Care Law ii. Comparative Laws iv. Socio- Legal Dimensions of Gender BBALLB 904 E: Private International Law ball Distinction and Subject Matter of Private International Law b. Distinction with Public International Law b. Distinction with Public International Law c. Characterization and Theories of Characterization d. Concept of <i>Renvoi</i> e. Application of Foreign Law f. Domicile g. Jurisdiction of Courts unit – II: Family Law matters a. Material and Formal Validity of Marriage under Indian and English Law b. Choice of Law and Jurisdiction of Courts in Matrimonial Causes: Dissolution of Marriage, Grounds of Divorce, Restitution of Conjugal Rights, Recognition of Foreign Judgments 	
			nce	Adoptions	

ment	English Law
and	
Develop	Unit – IV: Indian Law relating to foreign
ment,	judgment
1972	a. Basis of recognition,
(Earth	recognition
Summit)	b. Finality, Failure
Unit II Environnemental Law:	c. Direct Execution of Foreign Decrees
National Perspective	
1. Constitutional Guidelines	BBALLB 904 F: Health Care Law
D'alité	
Right to Wholeso	Unit – I: Medicine and Healthcare
me	
Environ	a. Healthcare as an Issue at the
ment –	National and International Level b. Constitutional Provisions
Evolutio	i. Right to Health as a
n and	Fundamental Right
Applicat	ii. Remedies Available
ion	under the Indian
• Relevant	Constitution
Provisio	iii. Right to Health vis-à-
ns – Art.	vis the Right to
14, 19	Confidentiality iv. Access to Medical Reco
(1) (g),	iv. Access to Medical Reco
21, 48-	
A, 51- A(g)	Unit – II: Professional Obligations of Doctors
	a. Transplantation of Human Organs
Environ	Act, 1994
ment	b. Pre-Conception and Pre Natal
Protectio	Diagnostic Techniques
n through	(Prohibition of Sex Selection)
Public	Act, 1994 a. The International Code of
Interest	Medical Ethics
Litigatio	b. Indian Medicine Central Council
n	Act, 1975
2. Environment Protection	c. Dentists Act, 1948
and Public Interest Litigation in India	d. The Homeopathy Central Council
······································	Act, 1973
	e. The Drugs and Cosmetics Act,
Unit III Framework and Analysis of	<u>1940</u>
anti Pollution Acts and Rules	Unit – III: Medical Negligence
1. The Water (Prevention	a. Ingredients
and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974	b. Role of Consent in Medical
• Water	Practice
• Water Pollutio	c. Error of Judgment and Gross
n -	Negligence
Definitio	d. Wrongful Diagnosis and
n	Negligent Diagnosis
• Central	
• Central and	Unit – IV: Remedies for Medical Negligence
State	a. Law of Torts
Pollutio	b. Law of Crimes
n	c. Consumer Protection Law
Control	
Boards –	
Constitu	BBALLB 904 G: Comparative Law

tion,	
Powers	<mark>Unit-I: Introduction</mark>
and	a) The Concept
Function	b) Functions
S	<mark>c) Objectives</mark>
- 107.4	
• Water	Unit-II: Comparative Legal Traditions
Pollutio	Chthonic or African
n	a. Talmudic or Jewish
Control	b. Hindu
Areas	c. Chinese
• Sample	d. Civil Law
of	iv. Romanistic
effluents	v. Germanic
ennuents	vi. Nordic or Scandinavian
— Dur - 1 -	
Procedur	e. Islamic f. Common Law
e; Destas int	
Restraint	g. 1. English ii. United States
order	
• Consent	Unit-III: Comparative Legal Approaches
requirem	
ent –	a. Capitalist
Procedur	b. Socialist
	c. Third World
e, Grant/R	Unit-IV: Comparative Legal Traditions and
	Approaches :
efusal, Withdra	Trends of Convergence, Reconciliation
Withdra	and Transitions
wal	a. Major Agencies
• Citizen	i. International Labour
Suit	Organization
Provisio	<mark>ii. UNIDROIT</mark>
n	iii. International law
	Commission
2. Air (Prevention and	vii. World Intellectual Property
Control of Pollution) Act, 1981	Organization
• Air	viii. World Trade Organization
Pollutio	ix. UN Human Rights Council
	b. Contemporary Issues
n – Definitio	i. Legal Systems and
	Elimination of Child Labour
n	ii. Jurisdiction and Regulation
• Central	of the Internet
and	iii. International Video
State	Conferencing and National Evidence Laws
Pollutio	iv. The Criminal Law and
n	Terrorism
Control	v. Transnational Intellectual
Boards –	Property Litigation
Constitu	vi. International trade Liberalizatio
tion,	Approximation of National Environment Lay
Powers	x. Legal System Reforms and
and	the Reception of
function	Common Law in Bhutan
s	xi. Comparative Law Aspects of the
8	Operationlization of the In
• Air	
Pollutio	U.S. Nuclear Deal
n	xii. Emergence of a Global
Control	Administrative law /
Areas	International Rule of
	Law?
• Consent	

		
	Require ment –	BBALLB 904 H: Socio-Legal Dimensions of
	Procedur	Gender
	е,	Unit-I
	Grant/R	1. Gender as a social construct
	efusal, Withdra	2. Production of masculinity and femininity
	wal	Unit-II
	• Sample	1. Power and Subordination
	of	2. Socio-legal dimensions of Honour
	effluents	Killings 3. Socio-legal Dimensions of Witch-
	– Procedur	Hunting
	e;	Unit-III
	Restraint	 Resistance and Movements Gender in media and market
	order	3. Socio-legal dimensions of the Third
	• Citizen	Gender
	Suit	Unit-IV
	Provisio n	1. Emerging trends with respect to LGBT Community
		2. Socio-legal dimensions of Prostitution
	Unit IV Protection of Forests and Wild Life	and Trafficking
	1. Indian Forest Act, 1927	
	Kinds of	
	forest – Private,	
	Reserve	
	d,	
	Protecte d and	
	Village	
	Forest	
	• The	
	Forest	
	(Conser	
	vation) Act,	
	1980	
	2. The Wild Life (Protection)	
	Act, 1972	
	• Authorit	
	ies to be	
	appointe	
	d and	
	constitut ed under	
	the Act	
	Hunting	
	• Hunting of Wild	
	Animals	
	Protectio	
	n of	
	Specifie	
	d Plants	
	Protecte	
	d Area	

	• Trade or Commer ce in wild animals, animal articles and trophies; Its prohibiti on.	
Unit V Gen Legislations	eral Environmental	
1.	Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986	
	 Meaning of 'Environ ment', 'Environ ment Pollutant ', 'Environ ment Pollutio n' 	
	• Powers and Function s of Central Govt.	
	Citizen Suit Provisio n	
2.	Principle of 'No fault' and 'Absolute Liability'	
	• Public Liability Insuranc e Act, 1991	
	• The National Environ ment Tribunal Act, 1995	
	The National Appellate Environmental Authority Act, 1997	

			• Constitu tion, powers and functions		
66		Socio-Eco	nomic Offences		BBALLB 906
		Unit I	Hoarding and Profiteering		New Course
			 Laws relating to maintenance of essential supplies Laws on maintenance of standards of weights and measures 		
		Unit II	Adulteration		
			1. Prevention of food adulteration		
			2. Control of Spurious Drugs		
		Unit III	Corruption	Comprehensive Viva	
	BBAL LB 906A		1. Practice and Dimensions of corruption	Comprehensive Viva shall be conducted by a board of examiners constituted by the Academic Program Committee of the FOL.	
			2. Anti Corruption Laws		
		Unit IV Prosec	Investigation and cution-I		
			1. Central Vigilance Commission (CVC)		
			2. Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI)		
		Code Char And Cours			
			1. Criminal Investigation Department (CID)		
			2. Other organizations		
67	BBAL LB 906B		 uity & Fiduciary Relations Equity Concept of equity – Origin and growth of equity in England. Maxims of Equity-Equitable Rights, Equitable Remedies Indian Trusts Act 1882 Definition, Creation of Trusts – Duties and Liabilities of trustees – Rights and Powers of Trustees-Disabilities of Trusties Rights and Liabilities-Rights and Liabilities of the Beneficiary- Vacation the office of Trustees – Extinction of Trustees – Certain obligations in the Nature of Trusts. 		

		Unit III 1959 Unit IV Unit V	 Rajasthan Public Trusts Act, 1. Definition and validity of certain public trusts-Registration of Public Trusts – Management of Public trust property. Powers 1. Powers of Officers in relation to public trust-Control of Public Trusts-Social provisions in respect to certain trusts Dharmada 1. Procedure and Penalties. 	
68		Land Laws Unit I	including Local Laws	
	BBAL LB 906C	Unit II Unit III	 Act of Study Rajasthan Tenancy Act, 1955. Rajasthan land Revenue Act, 1956. Rajasthan Rent Control, 2002. Rajasthan Renancy Act, 1955 Preliminary: Objects and reasons, Definition, Khudkasht (Section 1 to 130, Ijredars, Grove Holder (Sections 194- 205) : Classes of tenants (Section 14 to17- A) : Conferment of rights on sub- tenants or tenants of khud kasht(19), Primary rights of tenants(section 31 to 37) : Surrender, Abandonment and Extinction of tenancies of tenancies (section 55 to 64). Improvement and trees (section 65 to 87). Declatory suits (section 88 to 	
		Unit IV	 92) Determination and modification of rent (sewctions 93 to 129): Payment and Recovery of rent (section 130 to 160): Grounds for ejectment of Tenants, Remedies for wrongful ejectment (Section 169 to 188). Procedure and Jurisdiction of Courts (section 216 to 221) Provision for Injunction and appointment of Receiver (section 212). Appeal, Review, 	

		Revision (section 222 to 232): Reference, Questions of Proprietory Rights in Revenue Courts (section239) : Question of Tenancy Rights in Civil Courts (section 242), Conflict of Jurisdiction (section 243). Unit V The Rajasthan Land Revenue Act, 1956 The Board of Revenue, revenue Courts and Officers (Section 4 to 30): Appeal, Reference, Revision and Review (section 74 to 87): Land (section 88 to 105): Survey (section 100 to 112). Record of Rights, Maintenance of maps and record, Annual Registers (section 113 to 137): Settlement operations: Rent Ratio, Determination of rent, Term of Settlement (section 142 to 177): Collection or Revenue (section 224 to 257). Rajasthan Rent Control Act, 2002.		
69	BBAL LB 1001	Dissertations***	Dissertation and Presentation on Dissertation **** The tenth semester dissertation shall carry 200 (150+50 Viva) marks. They shall be evaluated by the Board of Examiners consisting of Dean, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean / HoD and the supervisor concerned.	No Change
70	BBAL LB 1002	Moot Court Exercise and Internship* (Clinical- IV)	Moot Court Exercise and Internship* (Lawyers/Law Firms) (Clinical- IV) After the completion of internship by the students, the work done by the candidate as recorded in his/her daily diary along with a consolidated internship report would be evaluated by a Board of examiners consisting of Dean/HoD, an External Examiner, one faculty member nominated by Dean/HoD and the supervisor concerned.	No Change